Audi Group Finances 2009

| 132 | Management Report of the Audi Group for the 2009 fiscal year |
|---|---|
| 132 140 153 157 168 177 | Audi Group Business and underlying situation Financial performance indicators Social and ecological aspects Risks, opportunities and outlook Disclaimer |
| | The fuel consumption and emission figures for the vehicles named in the Management Report of the Audi Group are listed from page 242 onwar |
| 178 | Consolidated Financial Statements of the Audi Group at December 31, 2009 |
| 178 | Income Statement |
| 179 | Statement of Recognized Income and Expense |
| 180 | Balance Sheet |
| 181 | Cash Flow Statement |
| 182 | Statement of Changes in Equity |
| 184 186 188 192 199 205 215 236 237 | Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year General information Recognition and measurement principles Notes to the Income Statement Notes to the Balance Sheet Additional disclosures Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group |
| 238 | Corporate Governance |
| 239 | Responsibility Statement |
| 240 | Auditor's Report |
| 241 | Declaration of the AUDI AG Board of Management |

Note: All figures are rounded off, which may lead to minor deviations when added up.

Management Report of the Audi Group for the 2009 fiscal year

AUDI GROUP

STRUCTURE

Company

The Audi Group, comprising the two brands Audi and Lamborghini, is one of the world's leading carmakers in the premium and supercar segment.

At the core of the Company is the Audi brand, whose vehicles are noted for their outstanding, modern design, high build quality and technological innovations. The ambition to fulfill challenging customer expectations by developing pioneering vehicle concepts is manifested in the brand essence "Vorsprung durch Technik," which encompasses the brand values sportiness, sophistication and progressiveness. This mission statement is exemplified for the customer in the extensive and steadily growing number of Audi models available. Over the past fiscal year the Audi brand, which celebrated its 100th anniversary in July 2009, demonstrated remarkable competitiveness at a time of distinct economic difficulties, in no small measure thanks to its fresh, attractive product range. The brand outperformed the premium market as a whole in a large number of markets, gaining vital market shares in the process.

AUDI VEHICLE DELIVERIES BY REGION

| | 2009 | Share in % |
|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| Germany | 228,844 | 24.1 |
| Europe excluding Germany | 390,010 | 41.1 |
| China (incl. Hong Kong) | 158,941 | 16.7 |
| USA | 82,716 | 8.7 |
| Other | 89,218 | 9.4 |
| Total | 949,729 | 100.0 |

The Italian traditional brand Lamborghini embodies fascinating design, impressive driving dynamics and technological expertise with its exclusive, uncompromising supercars. In addition to the models of the Audi and Lamborghini brands, the Audi Group supplies vehicles of other Volkswagen Group brands through its sales subsidiaries.

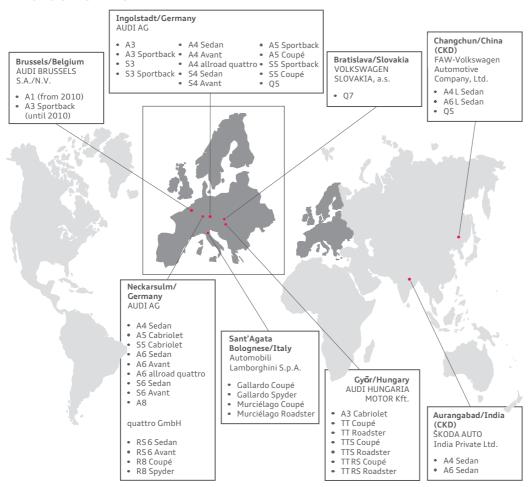
Group structure and principal group companies

The headquarters of the Audi Group are located in Ingolstadt, where Technical Development, Sales and Administration as well as the bulk of vehicle manufacturing operations are based. The range of models built there comprises the Audi A3 and A3 Sportback, the A4 car line, the A5 Sportback, the A5 Coupé and the Audi Q5. Bodies for the A3 Cabriolet and for the TT car line are also made in Ingolstadt. The location celebrated its 60th anniversary in 2009. Neckarsulm is where the Audi Group builds the A4 Sedan, the A5 Cabriolet, the A6 car line and the A8 luxury sedan. The head offices of quattro GmbH are also located there. This fully owned subsidiary of AUDI AG manufactures high-performance vehicles such as the R5 6 Sedan, the R5 6 Avant and the Audi Q7 V12 TDI; it is also responsible for the bespoke manufacturing of the Audi R8 Coupé and R8 Spyder mid-engine sports cars. The quattro GmbH product range furthermore includes an extensive customization program for all Audi models and exclusive lifestyle accessories that embody the spirit of the brand with the four rings. The Neckarsulm plant, too, reached an auspicious milestone last year, celebrating its 40th anniversary.

The Belgian company AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V. built the Audi A3 Sportback in Brussels in 2009, and from spring 2010 it will also be the sole production plant for the new Audi A1. In addition it built the VW Polo until the end of 2009 on behalf of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg).

AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. develops and builds engines for AUDI AG, other Volkswagen Group companies and third-party companies in Győr (Hungary). In addition to engines it manufactures the TT in both Coupé and Roadster body versions, and also, under contract from AUDI AG, the A3 Cabriolet, in partnership with the Ingolstadt plant. Since its founding in 1993 the Hungarian subsidiary has emerged as one of the country's highest-revenue businesses and major exporters. Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. builds the Lamborghini Gallardo and Lamborghini Murciélago supercars at Sant'Agata Bolognese, in Northern Italy.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS



- 132 Audi Group
- 132 Structure
- 134 Strategy
- 137 Shares
- 139 Disclosures required under takeover law
- 140 Corporate Management declaration
- 140 System of remuneration for the Supervisory Board and Board of Management
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

Consolidated companies

AUDI AG's largest stockholder is Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), which currently holds around 99.55 percent of the capital stock. Volkswagen AG includes the consolidated financial statements of AUDI AG in its own consolidated financial statements. Control and profit transfer agreements exist between Volkswagen AG and AUDI AG, as well as between AUDI AG and its principal German subsidiaries.

There have been no significant changes to the Audi Group since December 31, 2008.

FULLY CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES WITHIN THE AUDI GROUP



Strategic partnership with FC Bayern München AG

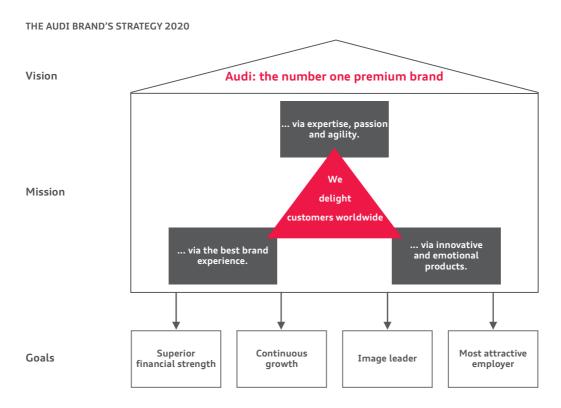
Last fall, AUDI AG announced its intention to acquire a stake of 9.09 percent in total in FC Bayern München AG (Munich) by 2011 and so build on the existing collaboration. The strategic partnership between the two premium brands extends beyond a purely financial involvement. There are for instance already plans in the pipeline to strengthen the global presence of both brands, e.g. by stepping up work with young players at soccer schools worldwide.

STRATEGY

Audi: the number one premium brand

The continuing debate on the future availability of fossil fuels, climate change and social megatrends such as increasing urbanization are generating new issues surrounding the topic of mobility for customers.

With its vision of "Audi: the number one premium brand," the Audi Group has refined the strategy of its core brand Audi in preparation for stepping into the role of premium-segment leader. Over and above simply responding to changing requirements by 2020, the goal is actually to reinforce the emotional pull of the car in this new context, and to continue delighting customers in the long term.



Mission: "To delight customers worldwide"

At the very core of Strategy 2020 is therefore the mission statement: "We delight customers worldwide." What this means in practice is that the brand with the four rings offers its customers innovative and emotional products – highly efficient Audi models providing an unmistakable product experience – that are particularly noted for the familiar attributes of sophistication and reliability. The Audi brand in addition intends to delight its customers with the best brand experience available. Hard evidence of the Audi brand values "sophisticated," "progressive" and "sporty" is thus provided for every customer and at every point of contact with the customer. The Company specifically focuses product and investment decisions on delivering customer benefit. Implementing this successfully requires on the one hand expertise and agility, and on the other hand the passion that motivates every employee to promote the Audi brand and its products.

Superior financial strength

Another facet that continues to apply for Strategy 2020, and moreover in keeping with a valueoriented corporate management approach, is that growth only meets the premium standards of the Audi Group if it is simultaneously profitable. With regard to earning a better return on investment than the competition, qualitative growth is therefore a top strategic corporate objective.

Sustainable, superior financial strength is underpinned in particular by continuously optimizing processes and structures, realizing reduced costs and ensuring systematic investment management. A high level of self-financing safeguards investments, preserving the Audi Group's ability to innovate and act. The aim is to continue financing investment from self-generated cash flow.

- 132 Audi Group
- 132 Structure
- 134 Strategy
- 137 Shares
- 139 Disclosures required under takeover law
- 140 Corporate Management declaration
- 140 System of remuneration for the Supervisory Board and Board of Management
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance
- indicators
 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

Continuous growth

Amid its efforts to capitalize on future opportunities for growth in key premium markets, the focus will remain on continuity and quality of growth.

The Company's springboard for this undertaking is a fresh, attractive product range, to which numerous new models were added again during the past fiscal year as part of its long-term model initiative. The particular appeal of the new arrivals, such as the Audi A5 Cabriolet, the A4 allroad quattro and the A5 Sportback, lies in their successful blend of emotional design, sportiness, efficiency and everyday suitability.

The Audi brand will continue with its model initiative in 2010 in adding further new members to its product family. Among the most notable new arrivals will be the Audi A1 – which will appeal above all to young drivers and therefore give customers a taste of the excitement of the Audi brand from an early age – the next generation of the Audi A8 luxury sedan and the new Audi A7. At the same time, the Audi Group is stepping up its activities in international car markets. In the past fiscal year the Company established a fully owned subsidiary in China, its most important international market, to serve as an umbrella organization for all its activities there. A new assembly hall was also erected at the Chinese production plant in Changchun. The Audi Group furthermore has local manufacturing operations in India; the gradual creation and expansion of the sales and dealer structure is helping to boost its presence in the growing Indian market. The Audi Group also has plans for further growth in the United States. The cornerstones of this undertaking will be the extended product range, which received a major boost in 2009 with the advent of the Audi Q5 and Audi Q7 3.0 TDI clean diesel models, and the steady progress made by the brand image in the U.S. market.

Image leader

The basis for lasting success is a strong brand. The Company is therefore eager to keep improving its image position above all through its attractive, fresh product range, and to establish an emotional bond between its customers and the brand. Alongside outstanding quality and sophisticated design, customers in particular want vehicles that embody the Audi brand's proverbial "Vorsprung durch Technik." The Company again demonstrated that competitive edge in 2009 by implementing numerous innovative technologies such as lightweight construction, powerful and efficient TDI and TFSI engines, and currently the cleanest diesel technology in the world.

The public's enthusiasm was again manifested last year in an array of national and international awards. For example, the Audi brand yet again captured the coveted ADAC "Yellow Angel" award for the best brand (ADACmotorwelt, issue 2/2009, page 24 ff.). In Auto Zeitung's "Image Report 2009" some 20,000 readers voted Audi their favorite car brand for the sixth time in a row (issue 24/2009, page 80 ff.). The brand with the four rings was declared Germany's most attractive car brand in a representative study conducted by Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung (GfK) and commissioned by the brand strategy consultants Brand:Trust. In addition to brand recognition, this study investigated readiness to recommend ("Brands of the Future," August 27, 2009). In the high-profile reader poll "Best Cars" staged by the trade publication auto motor und sport (issue 4/2009, page 135) the Audi A4, Audi A6 and Audi Q5 models all came in at the top of their respective categories. The ADAC breakdown statistics, which identified the Audi A2, Audi A3 and Audi A6 as the most reliable vehicles in their respective categories, furthermore supplied evidence of the high quality standards of the Audi brand (ADACmotorwelt, issue 5/2009, page 30 ff.). In the "Auto Bild Design Award" reader poll (Auto Bild, issue 20/2009, page 52 ff.) the Audi brand clinched top spot with the Audi A4 allroad quattro and Audi Sportback concept, as well as a second place for the Audi A5 Cabriolet. The German "Design Oscar" for the Audi A5 Coupé, the highest official design accolade in Germany ("Design Award of the Federal Republic of Germany 2010," October 23, 2009), and the "Golden Steering Wheel 2009" for the A5 Sportback (Bild am Sonntag, issue 45/2009, supplement, page 16) completed the impressive collection of awards received by the end of the year.

The brand attribute "sportiness" equally remains exceptionally important. Accolades for the TTRS and R8 5.2 FSI quattro models meant that the Audi brand featured among the winners of the coveted reader poll "Auto Bild Sportscar 2009" (Auto Bild Sportscars, issue 1/2010, page 95).

The Company again enjoyed motorsport success in 2009, staging a successful defense of its German Touring Car Masters (DTM) title and clinching the first hat-trick in the history of the DTM. The Audi brand also secured a place on the rostrum in the legendary 24 Hours of Le Mans in 2009 for the 11th year in succession with its R15 TDI.

Most attractive employer

The Audi Group will remain dependent on highly qualified, dedicated employees if it is to continue to compete successfully. Progressively enhancing its appeal as an employer is therefore of particular strategic importance. As a successful company, the Audi Group is able to offer its personnel attractive working conditions, challenging tasks, commensurate pay and high job security. The Audi Group took the opportunity to thank all its employees for their commitment and hard work by holding anniversary celebrations at the Ingolstadt, Neckarsulm and Brussels plants in the fall of 2009. Regularly conducted internal employee surveys have confirmed a high level of satisfaction among the workforce.

Numerous external surveys have moreover attested that the Audi Group is a high-appeal employer. For instance the Company again emerged as the most popular employer among engineers in the renowned graduate survey conducted by the Berlin trendence Institute ("trendence Graduate Barometer – Business and Engineering Edition," August 21, 2009).

Strategic target

Consistently increasing the value of the Company is one of the Audi Group's principal objectives. The return on investment (RoI) serves as an internal measure of the Company's success. It reveals the return on capital employed for various types and scales of investment projects. The return on investment reflects the development in a company's profitability and is calculated using the following formula:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Operating profit after tax | 1,123 | 1,940 |
| Average operating assets | 13,329 | 13,157 |
| - Average non-interest-bearing liabilities | 3,557 | 3,343 |
| = Average invested assets | 9,772 | 9,814 |
| Return on investment (in %) | 11.5 | 19.8 |

With the return on investment reaching 11.5 (19.8) percent, the Audi Group was again one of the most profitable companies in the automotive industry worldwide in the 2009 fiscal year. The Company thus impressively underlined its high level of competitiveness despite the difficult environment brought on by the economic crisis.

SHARES

Stock market developments

In the wake of the global financial and economic crisis, the drastic slump on stock markets worldwide initially continued unabated at the start of 2009. Thanks to the many state rescue packages for the financial sector and supporting measures by leading central banks, the situation on the capital markets then stabilized towards the end of the first quarter. As the year progressed, the increasingly positive business indicators and initial signs of a recovery in the global economy fueled sharp gains on major international stock markets. A resurgence in confidence in stock markets among market players resulted in many indices finishing the year well up.

- 132 Audi Group
- L32 Structure
- 134 Strategy
- 139 Disclosures required under takeover law
- 140 Corporate Management declaration
- 140 System of remuneration for the Supervisory Board and Board of Management
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

After starting the year at 4,857 points, the German Share Index (DAX) had already retreated conspicuously to below 3,666 points within the first few weeks of the past fiscal year. A marked recovery set in over the months that followed, peaking at 6,012 points in December. Germany's lead index closed 2009 on 5,957 points, thus showing an improvement of 24 percent over the end of the previous year.

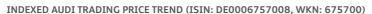
Audi trading price trend

Audi shares were unable to buck the general downward trend on stock markets worldwide at the start of the year. The shares of automotive manufacturers moreover came under added pressure as a result of the dramatic slump in demand in certain international car markets. The Company's shares consequently lost considerable ground in the first three months, touching a year-low of EUR 293 in March 2009. Nevertheless, underpinned by the Audi Group's outstanding profit performance in a persistently difficult market environment and initial signs of an improvement in the situation on the financial markets, the trading price recovered in the second quarter. After a sideways shift in the third quarter it clearly exceeded the opening price for the year by reaching EUR 500 towards the end of the fourth quarter. The trading price benefited additionally from growing signs of an end to the global recession in the second half of the year, coupled with evidence of a tentative recovery in worldwide demand for cars.

Viewed over a five-year period, Audi shares staged an impressive gain in value despite the global financial and economic crisis. The trading price gained around 228 percent compared to January 2005 and therefore clearly outperformed the German Share Index. This development reflects the capital market's deep faith in the Company's strategy, future fitness and competitiveness when considered in the context of the major challenges facing the automotive industry.

Profit transfer and compensatory payment to stockholders

A control and profit transfer agreement is in force between AUDI AG and Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), which controls around 99.55 percent of the capital stock of the former. In lieu of a dividend payment, outside stockholders receive a compensatory payment. The level of this payment is calculated from the dividend distributed on one Volkswagen AG ordinary share for the same fiscal year, as determined by the Annual General Meeting on April 22, 2010.





DISCLOSURES REQUIRED UNDER TAKEOVER LAW

The following disclosures under takeover law are made pursuant to Section 289, Para. 4 and Section 315, Para. 4 of the German Commercial Code (HGB):

Capital structure

On December 31, 2009, the issued stock of AUDI AG remained unchanged at EUR 110,080,000 and comprised 43,000,000 no-par bearer shares. Each share represents a mathematical share of EUR 2.56 of the issued capital.

Stockholders' rights and obligations

Stockholders enjoy property and administrative rights.

The property rights include, above all, the right to a share in the profit (Section 58, Para. 4 of the German Stock Corporation Act [AktG]) and in the proceeds of liquidation (Section 271 of the German Stock Corporation Act), as well as a subscription right to shares in the event of capital increases (Section 186 of the German Stock Corporation Act).

The administrative rights include the right to participate in the Annual General Meeting and the right to speak, ask questions, table motions and exercise voting rights there. Stockholders may assert these rights in particular by means of a disclosure and avoidance action.

Each share carries an entitlement to one vote at the Annual General Meeting. The Annual General Meeting elects the members of the Supervisory Board to be appointed by it, as well as the auditors; in particular, it decides on the ratification of the acts of members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board, on amendments to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, as well as on capital measures, on authorizations to acquire treasury shares and, if necessary, on the conduct of a special audit, the dismissal of members of the Supervisory Board within their term of office and on liquidation of the Company.

The Annual General Meeting normally adopts resolutions by a simple majority of votes cast, unless a qualified majority is specified by statute. A control and profit transfer agreement exists between AUDI AG and Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) as the controlling company. This agreement permits Volkswagen AG to issue instructions. The profit after tax of AUDI AG is transferred to Volkswagen AG. Volkswagen AG is obliged to make good any loss. All Audi stockholders (with the exception of Volkswagen AG) receive a compensatory payment in lieu of a dividend. The amount of the compensatory payment corresponds to the dividend that is distributed in the same fiscal year to Volkswagen AG stockholders for each Volkswagen ordinary share.

Capital interests exceeding 10 percent of the voting rights

Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) holds around 99.55 percent of the voting rights in AUDI AG. For details of the voting rights held in Volkswagen AG, please refer to the Management Report of Volkswagen AG.

Composition of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board comprises 20 members. Half of them are representatives of the stockholders, elected by the Annual General Meeting; the other half are employee representatives elected by the employees in accordance with the German Codetermination Act. A total of seven of these employee representatives are employees of the Company; the remaining three Supervisory Board members are representatives of the unions. The Chairman of the Supervisory Board, normally a stockholder representative elected by the members of the Supervisory Board, ultimately has two votes on the Supervisory Board in the event of a tie vote, pursuant to Section 13, Para. 3 of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.

Section 9, Para. 3 of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws stipulates that the term of office for a Supervisory Board member elected to replace a Supervisory Board member who has not fulfilled his term of office ends upon expiry of the term of office of the Supervisory Board member leaving.

- 132 Audi Group
- 132 Structure
- 134 Strategy
- 137 Shares139 Disclosure
- 139 Disclosures required under takeover law
- 140 Corporate Management
- declaration

 140 System of remuneration for
 the Supervisory Board and
- Board of Management 140 Business and
- underlying situation
 153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

Statutory requirements and provisions under the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws on the appointment and dismissal of members of the Board of Management and on the amendment of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws

The appointment and dismissal of members of the Board of Management are stipulated in Sections 84 and 85 of the German Stock Corporation Act. Members of the Board of Management are accordingly appointed by the Supervisory Board for a period of no more than five years. Reappointment or an extension of the term of office, in each case for no more than five years, is permitted. Section 6 of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws further stipulates that the number of members of the Board of Management is to be determined by the Supervisory Board and that the Board of Management must comprise at least two persons.

Authorizations of the Board of Management in particular to issue new shares and to re-acquire treasury shares

According to stock corporation regulations, the Annual General Meeting may grant authorization to the Board of Management for a maximum of five years to issue new shares. The meeting may authorize it, again for a maximum of five years, to issue convertible bonds on the basis of which new shares are to be issued. The extent to which the stockholders have an option on these new shares is likewise decided upon by the Annual General Meeting. The acquisition of treasury shares is regulated by Section 71 of the German Stock Corporation Act.

Key agreements by the parent company that are conditional on a change of control following a takeover bid

AUDI AG has not reached any key agreements that are conditional on a change of control following a takeover bid. Nor has any compensation been agreed with members of the Board of Management or employees in the event of a takeover bid.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT DECLARATION

The corporate management declaration pursuant to Section 289a of the German Commercial Code (HGB) is permanently available on the Internet at www.audi.com/corporate-management.

SYSTEM OF REMUNERATION FOR THE SUPERVISORY BOARD AND BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

For information on the system of remuneration for the Supervisory Board and Board of Management, please see the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements under "Details relating to the Supervisory Board and Board of Management."

BUSINESS AND UNDERLYING SITUATION

ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

Global economic situation

The sharp cyclical downturn initially continued at the start of 2009. Industrial nations found themselves in recession, with the global downturn also having a marked effect on the economic development of various emerging economies in Asia, Latin America and Central and Eastern Europe. Far-reaching stimulus programs and the expansive monetary policies adopted by many countries then stabilized the economic situation as the year progressed. By the end of the year, the global economy had regained a path of moderate growth. The substantial problems of the first half-year nevertheless meant that global economic output for 2009 as a whole fell by 2.0 (+1.9) percent.

The recession that the United States entered in summer 2008 was overcome mid-way through 2009. However, the ensuing recovery showed only modest vigor, with the result that gross domestic product for 2009 was down 2.4 (+0.4) percent on the previous year. The rapid rise in

unemployment and the loss of wealth brought on by the real estate crisis in particular eroded consumer spending.

Economic output in Western Europe fell sharply by 3.9 (+0.5) percent in 2009. All countries throughout the region experienced a significant decline in gross domestic product. For example the economy in the UK contracted by 4.8 (+0.6) percent, in Italy also by 4.8 (-1.0) percent and in Spain by 3.6 (+0.9) percent. Initial signs of a recovery began appearing in several countries from mid-2009 onward. The global economic crisis caused unemployment in the euro zone to rise from 8.2 percent at the start of 2009 to 10.0 percent at the end of 2009.

The German economy suffered an exceptionally sharp setback at the start of 2009, mainly due to falling exports. A mild economic recovery only set in during the course of the year. The brighter global economic prospects induced a modest improvement in export demand. One factor that played a significant role in shoring up the economy was the government environment bonus for those buying new cars; this measure accounted for the slight growth in consumer spending in Germany. In all, gross domestic product for Germany fell by $5.0\ (+1.3)$ percent in the course of 2009. The German economy therefore contracted more sharply than at any time since the founding of the Federal Republic of Germany.

The national economies of Central and Eastern Europe were also unable to stave off the global downward trend in 2009, and some of those countries experienced a sharp fall in their economic output. The Russian economy in particular fell deeply into recession in the year under review. Economic development in Latin America stabilized following the cyclical slump mid-way through 2009, with the countries in that region benefiting in particular from the recovery in demand for raw materials.

Emerging countries in Asia recovered rapidly from the adverse effects of the global economic crisis and were able to report a healthy economic uplift from spring 2009. Economic growth in China of 8.7 (9.0) percent virtually emulated the prior-year figure. In India, too, the economy grew vigorously by 6.5 (7.3) percent. On the other hand gross domestic product in Japan declined by 5.2 (-1.2) percent in 2009.

International car market

Global demand for cars was significantly down in 2009 following the global economic crisis. Western industrial nations, the countries of Central and Eastern Europe and Japan in particular witnessed an unprecedented slump in sales in the first few months of the year. Many countries responded with programs to stabilize car sales, which stimulated demand in the latter part of the year in particular. Worldwide, vehicle sales in the year under review nevertheless fell overall by 6.0 percent to 52.4 (55.7) million passenger cars.

In the United States, the consequences of the severe recession in the year under review caused demand for cars to deteriorate once again. The market mood was dominated by continuing consumer reticence; moreover the availability of credit for vehicle financing remained tight. Unit sales of cars in 2009 consequently fell even further by 21.3 percent compared with the already weak prior-year level, to just 10.4 million passenger cars and light commercial vehicles.

Registrations of new cars in Western Europe (excluding Germany) totaled 9.9 million units in 2009, down 6.2 percent on the prior-year figures despite the extensive support measures in many countries. Of Western Europe's major car markets, Spain and the UK were the worst affected with registrations down 17.9 percent and 6.4 percent respectively. The Italian car market also retreated slightly by 0.2 percent. The French car market fared better, achieving year-on-year growth of 10.7 percent.

The rapid expansion of recent years in demand for cars in Central and Eastern Europe came to an abrupt end in 2009. Demand for passenger cars collapsed in many countries throughout the region. The market volume in Russia halved compared with the previous year's figure, to 1.3 million passenger cars.

- 132 Audi Group
- 132 Structu
- 134 Strategy
- 137 Shares
- 139 Disclosures required under takeover law
- 140 Corporate Management declaration
- 140 System of remuneration for the Supervisory Board and Board of Management
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 40 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

In Latin America the Brazilian car market continued to advance despite the global economic crisis. Sales of passenger cars there exceeded the previous year's tally by 12.8 percent, to reach 2.5 million vehicles. On the other hand the overall car market in Argentina of 378 thousand passenger cars shrank by 11.8 percent.

The rate of growth in the Asia-Pacific region again increased sharply in 2009. The sales volume there climbed by 19.7 percent to 17.5 million passenger cars in total. Especially in China, state aid promoted the expansion of the car market with the result that the sales figures rose by 53.9 percent to 8.5 million passenger cars. The Indian car market, too, benefited from a further rise in demand and gained 17.3 percent to reach 1.4 million vehicles. The market in Japan nevertheless remained weak. New car registrations were down 7.2 percent to 3.9 million units.

German car market

The German auto market experienced a special boom in 2009, with new registrations growing by 23.2 percent to 3.8 million passenger cars. The main factor at work here was the government environment bonus for private customers. Between February and November 2009 it prompted monthly growth in new car registrations in the double-digit range. The structure of the market was simultaneously transformed, with the proportion of private registrations soaring from 40.2 percent in the previous year to 62.7 percent in 2009, while new registrations for commercial use fell because of the economic crisis. The main players to benefit from the surge in private demand were manufacturers of small and mini cars as well as vehicles in the compact size category, which enjoyed a sharp increase in their market shares.

The diesel share of total registrations fell significantly by 13.4 percentage points in the year under review to 30.7 percent as a result of higher sales to private customers, who wanted primarily gasoline models. By contrast, the diesel share of commercial new registrations remained largely stable.

Vehicle exports by German manufacturers suffered a sharp downturn of 17.1 percent to 3.4 million units in 2009 due to the global economic crisis. Deliveries of vehicles to the key export region of Western European countries fell by 13.2 percent to 2.1 million passenger cars. With an export volume of just 359 thousand passenger cars, exports to the United States were down by a total of 31.3 percent.

The sharp drop in export demand was mirrored by lower domestic production output by German car manufacturers in 2009. The production volume of 5.0 million passenger cars was 10.3 percent down on the prior-year figure. The number of German-brand cars built abroad was down 8.3 percent on the previous year at 4.8 million units.

Management's overall assessment

The global economic crisis and the associated collapse in numerous car markets in the past fiscal year presented the automotive industry with one of the biggest challenges of recent decades. Despite the extremely difficult economic environment, the Audi Group held its ground very well throughout the crisis thanks to its excellent ability to compete.

The long-term corporate policy yet again paid dividends, because firstly it focuses on progressively optimizing processes and cost structures along the entire value chain, and therefore on permanently improving productivity. The second success factor is the methodical way in which the product range is being expanded. Thanks to its fresh and attractive model range, with modern, efficient engines, the Company pulled through a crisis-ridden 2009 very successfully; deliveries of 949,729 (1,003,469) vehicles of the Audi brand were only 5.4 percent down on the record level achieved one year earlier. The Audi Group's crisis-proof constitution is also reflected in the clear operating profit of EUR 1.6 billion and an operating return on sales of 5.4 percent. The Audi Group was thus again one of the most profitable car manufacturers in the world in the past fiscal year.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The development of progressive technological concepts is closely linked to the Audi brand through its declared mission statement of "Vorsprung durch Technik." The Company therefore brought a large number of innovations to production maturity in the past fiscal year, too. During the year, an average total of 6,599 (6,556) people were employed in the Research and Development area of the Audi Group. This total comprised 6,308 (6,293) at AUDI AG, 126 (116) at AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. (Győr, Hungary), and 165 (147) at Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. (Sant'Agata Bolognese, Italy).

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE RECOGNIZED AS AN EXPENSE

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Research expense and non-capitalized development costs | 1,569 | 1,631 |
| Amortization and disposals of capitalized development costs | 480 | 530 |
| Total research and development expenditure recognized as an expense | 2,050 | 2,161 |

Technical innovations

Car-2-X communication: award for "Travolution"

In August 2009, Ingolstadt was chosen as a "Selected Landmark of 2009" in the "Germany – Land of Ideas" initiative of which German President Horst Köhler is patron ("Germany – Land of Ideas," August 27, 2009). The award-winner was the "Travolution" traffic research project in which AUDI AG participated along with the City of Ingolstadt, the Chair of Transport Technology at the Technical University of Munich and systems developer GEVAS software GmbH, Munich. The project, which has already been completed, investigated how to adapt traffic signal controls to momentary traffic levels on Ingolstadt's roads, and set itself the goal of cutting waiting times for vehicles so as to reduce fuel consumption and vehicle emissions. In the successor project "Travolution extended," the Company is currently focusing in particular on traffic signal/vehicle communication as well as on rolling out traffic signal optimizations.

The active integration of road traffic is being investigated in other interlinked "Car-2-X communication" projects alongside "Travolution." Car-2-X communication refers to the direct exchange of information between a car and other vehicles on the one hand, and a car and its traffic infrastructure on the other, with multiple benefits. An optimized traffic flow that is facilitated by the exchange of data with traffic signals can help to save time and improve efficiency, as in "Travolution." Furthermore, the signals emitted by one vehicle in a hazardous situation can alert cars following behind, thus promoting safety. The system can also bring added convenience by displaying vacant parking spaces in the vicinity, for example.

New Multi Media Interface (MMI) with touchpad

In order to give its customers maximum convenience and more safety, the Company has revised its MMI navigation plus infotainment system and has now integrated navigation, telephone, audio and vehicle data. The result is a concept that is impressive not just for its design and ergonomic layout, but also demonstrably reduces quite significantly the extent to which the driver is distracted from the traffic situation, thanks to the use of a touchpad with handwriting recognition. A destination or a phone number, for instance, can be written on the input field with the index finger of the user's right hand – and as well as the Latin alphabet the system recognizes five other scripts, such as Chinese, Japanese and Cyrillic. Because users are able to draw intuitively with their finger and each input is acknowledged with an acoustic signal, the driver can continue to watch the road while making the input. The new MMI touch is available for the first time as an option for the new Audi A8.

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

LED technology: MatrixBeam

In MatrixBeam, the Audi Group is developing an adaptive LED high-beam system that allows the driver to activate the high beams without dazzling other road users detected by the system. This lighting technology represents a logical progression from the high-beam assistant, automating the high beam function with the aid of a camera sensor system. MatrixBeam is in addition based on a special LED headlight, the individual light segments of which can be energized separately. As soon as other road users are detected, the headlight switches off specifically those light segments that would cause dazzling. The driver still benefits from the remaining light segments, which cast their light past the preceding or oncoming vehicle so that visibility is increased compared to conventional low beams. The adaptive MatrixBeam, which is currently still in the advance development phase, therefore extends the Audi Group's lengthy tradition of innovative lighting technology.

Innovations for more safety

Night vision assistant

When driving in the dark with low beams, a driver can only identify pedestrians less than 60 meters away and will therefore have difficulty stopping in time even at speeds as low as 70 kilometers per hour. This is where the new driver assistance system helps: The Audi night vision assistant increases the driver's range of vision in the dark to as much as 300 meters, while simultaneously providing a warning when pedestrians have been detected. The driver is now able to respond much sooner. The system functions with the aid of an infrared camera that is mounted in the Audi rings on the radiator grille and measures the difference between the ambient temperature and the temperature of various objects. The thermal image that is produced displays warmer objects lighter and cooler ones darker on the display in front of the driver. Pedestrians, cyclists and also animals therefore appear as very light-colored objects in the image, whereas the remainder of the road stays dark. When the processing software identifies a person's outline, they are specifically highlighted and a warning signal sounds as the driver approaches them. The specially developed thermal imaging camera is an option available for the first time on the new-generation Audi A8.

Audi pre sense

Audi pre sense is a safety package that can identify critical driving situations or use the phase shortly before a potential collision to prepare the vehicle and its occupants so as to minimize its consequences. Various active and passive safety systems are networked into a single, integrated safety system that constantly monitors the readings supplied by numerous different sensors, such as those gauging the vehicle's stability or the driver's momentary response. The comprehensive technical package for identifying dangers well in advance and intervening appropriately makes its first appearance in the new Audi A8. The system is available optionally in a number of different versions that are linked to the various Audi assistance systems.

If the Audi pre sense basic system identifies a critical operating situation such as skidding or hard braking, protective measures can be triggered preventively in addition to the ESP function. Depending on the situation, the hazard warning flashers are activated and the side windows and sunroof are closed; the belts of the front seats are also partially or fully tautened.

Audi pre sense front uses the sensors for Audi adaptive cruise control to monitor the traffic ahead of the car for a collision risk and then uses Audi braking guard to warn the driver in various levels of escalation if such a situation is identified. As soon as the driver responds, the system steps in to boost braking force as necessary. If the driver does not respond, it can initiate a partial brake application and in extreme cases activate the preventive protective systems. The Audi pre sense rear system mitigates the consequences of a rear impact. In conjunction with the radar sensors for Audi side assist, it monitors traffic behind the car, again affording preventive protection whenever a collision risk is identified. The system responds by closing windows and the sunroof, and tautening the seat belts.

Audi pre sense plus combines the various Audi pre sense modules and complements them with the full deceleration function, which can reduce the severity of impact in collisions.

Electric mobility

At a time of growing efforts to reduce dependence on mineral oil resources and create new options for protecting the climate, technical solutions for the electrification of the driveline are gaining ever increasing significance. The Audi Group is mindful of its responsibility as an automotive manufacturer and is therefore focusing its resources and activities on developing alternative drive systems, alongside further optimizing the total vehicle and the internal combustion engine in order to cut fuel consumption and CO_2 emissions (cf. "Product-based environmental aspects," page 163 ff.).

Instead of retroactively electrifying conventional vehicles, the Audi Group pursues a broader policy when developing electric mobility because the full potential of electric drive can only be exploited if all systems and components are properly coordinated. New-style concepts take into account the specific characteristics and scope of an electrically powered vehicle by combining mechanical energy flows, thermo-management, climate control and driving dynamics to reach a new level of technology.

The e-performance development project

To enable the strategic alignment of all activities in the sphere of electric mobility, the Audi Group has established the e-performance project house to handle the topic of electrification in advance development. This team of lateral thinkers and experts from Technical Development stepped up its activities in October 2009 in the e-performance project, which is being subsidized by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research. In addition to the project house, the Company has set up a coordinating department for all matters revolving around electrification in production by creating the department "Project Steering/Strategy for Vehicle Electrification." The topic is also being discussed in depth in a Company-wide steering committee with members drawn from all corporate divisions.

Audi e-tron

In fall 2009 the Company unveiled a high-performance sports car with all-electric drive in the guise of the progressive Audi e-tron concept car.

Its holistic approach to the development of electric vehicles is unmistakable. Alongside its progressive drive concept and high range, other notable attributes of the Audi e-tron include its design, sportiness, dynamism and the use of innovative communication technologies. The e-tron's electric motors are capable of accelerating it from 0 to 100 km/h in just 4.8 seconds if need be. The range of around 250 kilometers is impressive for an electric vehicle; it is made possible by the component that is at the very heart of the e-tron, the high-performance lithium-ion battery, working in tandem with technology that is specifically configured for an electric-drive vehicle. The vehicle's modest weight is the result of the rigorous application of lightweight construction principles combining an aluminum Audi Space Frame with fiberreinforced plastic. Particular importance was also attached to the sophisticated aerodynamics, which help not only to reduce drag, but also to optimize thermo-management. Because electric vehicles do not have the waste heat of an internal combustion engine as a resource, advanced energy management is furthermore used. An innovative heat pump with low energy consumption takes charge of heating the interior, while a highly efficient air conditioning system handles cooling. It also operates alongside the thermo-management to regulate the battery's temperature so as to optimize its performance and range. The e-tron also integrates a prototype of a car-2-X communication system, which for instance helps to improve the traffic flow and therefore further reduce energy consumption.

A prototype of the Audi e-tron already became available for test drives in December 2009 and a small number will come onto the market at the end of 2012.

- 132 Audi Group
- 40 Business and underlying situation
- 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement147 Production
- L47 ProductionL49 Deliveries and distribution
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

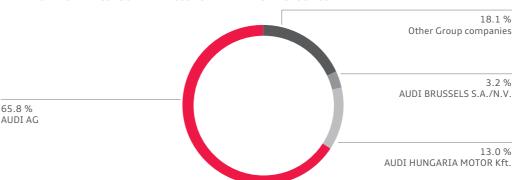
At the Detroit Auto Show in January 2010, the Audi brand already showcased a second electric vehicle concept powered by two electric motors mounted on the rear axle: the Detroit showcar Audi e-tron. This sports car with an output of 150 kW (204 hp) can accelerate from 0 to 100 km/h in 5.9 seconds and achieves a range of up to 250 kilometers over the standardized driving cycle.

PROCUREMENT

One of the principal aims of procurement within the Audi Group is to establish a long-term partnership with the most efficient suppliers worldwide. The selection criteria to be met by suppliers include overall economy as well as the factors reliability, quality and innovation. In order to use any synergy potential, the selection process is handled in close consultation with Volkswagen Group Procurement.

The cost of materials for the Audi Group in the 2009 fiscal year amounted to EUR 18,512 (23,430) million. This figure includes all raw materials and consumables used, as well as purchased goods and services.

BREAKDOWN OF THE CONSOLIDATED COST OF MATERIALS BY GROUP COMPANY



Procurement will continue to gain strategic importance in the future, along with the steady expansion of the Audi product range. Cooperation with suppliers, e.g. through their integration into the product development process, is therefore already being intensified. This paves the way for promptly identifying methods of reducing the amount of materials used or using alternative materials. Non-economic aspects such as the use of recyclable materials are also part of the equation.

The Logistics Center, an industry park in the immediate vicinity of the Ingolstadt plant, currently serves as the base for over 20 external operators that supply AUDI AG with a wide range of products and services related to car production. The arrangement permits an even closer partnership with these suppliers, alongside keeping information channels and transport paths as short as possible. Similar industry parks have been set up at Neckarsulm and Győr (Hungary). The Audi Group's Technical Development and Purchasing Divisions jointly hold "TechShows" at which potential partners can demonstrate how efficient and innovative they are. In order to strengthen ties steadily with the supply industry, the Audi Group also regularly holds supplier events to promote informal exchanges and facilitate networking. Together with the Volkswagen Group, the Company also operates a web-based B2B supplier platform to speed up communication and therefore increase the efficiency of the procurement process to the benefit of all parties.

PRODUCTION

The Audi Group trimmed vehicle production in the 2009 fiscal year to 932,260 (1,029,041) vehicles, in response to declining overall demand. It built 931,007 (1,026,617) models of the Audi premium brand as well as 1,253 (2,424) supercars of the Lamborghini brand.

VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY MODEL

| | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Audi A1 | 226 | 32 |
| Audi A3 | 43,641 | 57,158 |
| Audi A3 Sportback | 153,098 | 146,436 |
| Audi A3 Cabriolet | 9,782 | 18,570 |
| Audi TT Coupé | 16,915 | 31,090 |
| Audi TT Roadster | 4,536 | 10,679 |
| Audi TTRS Coupé | 1,095 | 11 |
| Audi TTRS Roadster | 275 | 9 |
| Audi A4 Sedan | 163,897 | 210,288 |
| Audi A4 Avant | 111,283 | 150,922 |
| Audi A4 allroad quattro | 9,291 | 68 |
| Audi A4 Cabriolet | 2,409 | 16,790 |
| Audi RS 4 Sedan | - | 320 |
| Audi RS 4 Avant | - | 330 |
| Audi RS 4 Cabriolet | - | 201 |
| Audi A5 Sportback | 20,613 | 86 |
| Audi A5 Coupé | 48,858 | 57,238 |
| Audi A5 Cabriolet | 15,388 | 326 |
| Audi Q5 | 109,117 | 20,324 |
| Audi A6 Sedan | 139,391 | 154,001 |
| Audi A6 Avant | 37,354 | 52,854 |
| Audi A6 allroad quattro | 4,104 | 10,283 |
| Audi RS 6 Sedan | 313 | 454 |
| Audi RS 6 Avant | 541 | 3,326 |
| Audi A7 | 251 | 17 |
| Audi Q7 | 27,929 | 59,008 |
| Audi A8 | 8,599 | 20,140 |
| Audi R8 Coupé | 2,024 | 5,644 |
| Audi R8 Spyder | 77 | 12 |
| Total, Audi brand | 931,007 | 1,026,617 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo | 922 | 1,787 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago | 331 | 637 |
| Total, Lamborghini brand | 1,253 | 2,424 |
| Total, Group | 932,260 | 1,029,041 |

Production at the Ingolstadt Group headquarters showed an increase on the high prior-year total, rising to 566,182 (531,200) vehicles in 2009. The higher production output is largely attributable to the successful product launches of the Audi A5 Sportback and Audi Q5 models. The launch of the Audi A4 allroad quattro likewise had a positive effect.

The Audi Group built 278,096 (327,296) cars at the Neckarsulm plant in the past fiscal year. Activities there focused on the successful volume production starts of the A5 Cabriolet and S5 Cabriolet, and of the new A8. Currently the most advanced press shop in Europe was also commissioned there in the fall; it represents a vital step in the implementation of the model initiative and brings further improvements in productivity.

A total of 32,603 (60,359) vehicles left the AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. production line in Győr (Hungary) in 2009.

- 132 Audi Group
- 40 Business and
- underlying situation 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V. built 23,562 (31,731) models of the Audi A3 car line and 39,749 (53,177) of the VW Polo under contract from Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) during the period under review. The past fiscal year also saw the Brussels production plant prepare intensively for the volume production start of the Audi A1, which is due in the spring of 2010.

ENGINE PRODUCTION

| | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Audi Group | 1,384,240 | 1,901,760 |
| of which AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. | 1,383,909 | 1,900,333 |
| of which Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. | 331 | 1,427 |

Engine production by the Audi Group reached 1,384,240 (1,901,760) units in the past fiscal year. The 42.7 (47.3) percent share of diesel engines in the overall total serves to underscore the Company's expertise in the domain of TDI technology.

The Group subsidiary AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. built a total of 1,383,909 (1,900,333) engines, of which 698,133 (782,944) units were supplied to Audi Group companies, 560,954 (935,745) to other Volkswagen Group companies and 102,131 (119,757) to third parties. Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. manufactured 331 (637) 12-cylinder engines for the Murciélago car line in the past fiscal year.

Automotive Lean Production Award

In September 2009 AUDI AG won the coveted "Automotive Lean Production Award," which was jointly sponsored for the fourth time by the trade publication AUTOMOBIL-PRODUKTION and the management consultants Agamus Consult (AUTOMOBIL-PRODUKTION, issue 10/2009, page 26 ff.). This competition places the spotlight on improvements to production processes. The streamlined production processes for assembly of the A3 car line at the Ingolstadt plant were singled out, with their efficiency representing a benchmark in the automotive industry.

New assembly hall in China

Together with the Chinese joint-venture partner China FAW Group Corporation (Changchun, China), AUDI AG opened a new assembly hall at the Chinese production plant in Changchun in fall 2009. The long-wheelbase version of the Audi A4 and the Audi Q5 are now built there to the same high standards that apply throughout the Audi Production System worldwide. The addition of a new hall has boosted the location's manufacturing output to 200,000 cars annually.

Audi Q3 production in Spain

AUDI AG announced its choice of production location for the Audi Q3 in April of the past fiscal year. The new, compact SUV generation will be built at the main plant of SEAT S.A. in Martorell (Spain). The Company is consequently using the synergy that exists within the Group structure to increase its competitiveness yet further. Production will start in 2011 with an annual capacity of up to 80,000 units; the capital investments involved amount to some EUR 300 million.

New Logistics Concept

The New Logistics Concept (NLK) is a forward-looking project within the Audi Production System that helps the Audi Group to achieve its strategic corporate objectives. The priorities of the NLK involve focusing logistics processes on value creation, eliminating errors and waste, and reducing the throughput times from the supplier to the point of installation. In addition to bringing cost savings and productivity gains, it therefore also seeks to deliver quality improvements.

DELIVERIES AND DISTRIBUTION

The Audi Group delivered 1,145,360 (1,223,506) vehicles to customers worldwide in 2009. The core brand Audi continued to demonstrate its strength throughout the crisis, with 949,729 (1,003,469) cars delivered. Thanks to its fresh, attractive product range, deliveries of models with the four rings were a mere 5.4 percent down on the record figure of the previous year. As a result, the volume target of 900,000 units announced at the start of 2009 was significantly surpassed. Demand for Audi models clearly outperformed the overall market for premium cars in many key sales markets. The Audi brand consequently increased its market share of the premium segment in those same markets.

In Europe, the Audi brand outperformed the overall market in the premium segment in virtually all markets and delivered a total of 618,854 (709,677) cars to customers.

In the home market Germany, total deliveries in the past fiscal year reached 228,844 (258,111) Audi vehicles. As a premium brand, Audi nevertheless benefited only marginally from the government environment bonus that fueled demand mainly for cars in the small and compact segment.

In many export markets throughout Western Europe, Audi deliveries initially held up much better than the rapidly contracting markets up until mid-2009. In the latter part of the year, the introduction of state aid programs subsequently bolstered demand mainly for small and compact cars. Although the Audi brand, with its premium models, was unable to profit to any significant extent from the government incentives, the Company achieved a total delivery volume of 359,465 (408,873) vehicles in Western Europe (excluding Germany). This promoted it to market leader in the premium segment.

Even the Audi brand was not entirely immune to the sharply contracting markets in Central and Eastern European countries and saw its deliveries to customers there fall to 30,545 (42,693) vehicles. The Audi brand's performance in the important Russian car market nevertheless gave cause for satisfaction. Its deliveries there fell by just 12.1 percent to 15,009 (17,076) vehicles; demand for models with the four rings therefore fared substantially better than the market as a whole, which halved in the year under review.

By contrast, the Audi brand repeated the successful growth of recent years in the Asia-Pacific region. In China (incl. Hong Kong), the largest foreign market for the Company, there was an appreciable rise in the volume of deliveries of 32.9 percent to 158,941 (119,598) Audi vehicles. Demand for the long-wheelbase models developed specifically for the Chinese market, the Audi A4 L and A6 L, was particularly high in the year under review. The Audi brand consequently cemented its leading position in the Chinese premium segment last year.

The Company was also very successful in the Japanese market. The brand with the four rings defied the sharply downward market trend in delivering 15,854 (15,800) vehicles, representing a slight increase of 0.3 percent.

The Company also held its ground again in the U.S. car market, which suffered a further sharp reversal in 2009. While the import market for premium automobiles contracted by 19.6 percent last year, deliveries of the Audi brand fell by only 5.7 percent to a total of 82,716 (87,760) cars. The newly launched Audi Q5 proved a particular hit with many new customers. The Audi brand's share of the premium import market thus rose to 8.3 (7.1) percent by year-end.

- 132 Audi Group
- L40 Business and underlying situation
- 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

DELIVERIES TO CUSTOMERS BY MODEL

| | 2009 | 2008 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Audi A3 | 45,147 | 59,183 |
| Audi A3 Sportback | 150,683 | 150,221 |
| Audi A3 Cabriolet | 12,987 | 13,678 |
| Audi TT Coupé | 19,675 | 32,003 |
| Audi TT Roadster | 5,934 | 11,817 |
| Audi TT RS Coupé | 1,095 | - |
| Audi TT RS Roadster | 275 | - |
| Audi A4 Sedan | 164,854 | 207,830 |
| Audi A4 Avant | 118,642 | 142,046 |
| Audi A4 allroad quattro | 7,162 | 85 |
| Audi A4 Cabriolet | 7,461 | 16,399 |
| Audi RS 4 Sedan | - | 321 |
| Audi RS 4 Avant | - | 333 |
| Audi RS 4 Cabriolet | - | 201 |
| Audi A5 Sportback | 10,021 | 85 |
| Audi A5 Coupé | 49,785 | 54,272 |
| Audi A5 Cabriolet | 10,937 | 278 |
| Audi Q5 | 99,812 | 9,034 |
| Audi A6 Sedan | 148,764 | 150,589 |
| Audi A6 Avant | 39,610 | 55,400 |
| Audi A6 allroad quattro | 5,387 | 11,289 |
| Audi RS 6 Sedan | 315 | 452 |
| Audi RS 6 Avant | 544 | 3,320 |
| Audi Q7 | 35,606 | 59,458 |
| Audi A8 | 11,703 | 20,159 |
| Audi R8 | 3,074 | 5,016 |
| Internal vehicles before launch | 256 | - |
| Total, Audi brand | 949,729 | 1,003,469 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo | 1,112 | 1,844 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago | 403 | 586 |
| Total, Lamborghini brand | 1,515 | 2,430 |
| Other Volkswagen Group brands | 194,116 | 217,607 |
| Total, Group | 1,145,360 | 1,223,506 |

The Audi brand maintained its model initiative at the start of the 2009 fiscal year by unveiling numerous new products.

A3 car line

The A3 1.6 TDI and A3 Sportback 1.6 TDI models were added to the product range in the premium compact class in June 2009. Since February 2010 the 1.6-liter TDI engine, which develops 77 kW (105 hp), has been available as an additional version that delivers even better efficiency. The combined-cycle consumption of this TDI engine in the A3 is now an outstanding 3.8 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers. That equates to average CO_2 emissions of 99 g/km and singles it out as the cleanest in the Audi model range.

The 1.2-liter TFSI engine with turbocharger and gasoline direct injection was unveiled at the Frankfurt Motor Show (IAA) in September 2009 and will become available in the A3 car line in 2010. The 1.2 TFSI combines outstanding performance with impressive fuel economy. In the A3, this power unit developing 77 kW (105 hp) uses an average of just 5.5 liters of premium fuel per 100 kilometers, while emitting a mere 127 g CO₂/km.

Of the A3 car line, a total of 208,817 (223,082) vehicles were delivered to customers in the past fiscal year.

TT car line

An especially high-performance model made its appearance in the TT car line in 2009 – the Audi TT RS. In launching this model, available as a Coupé and Roadster, the brand with the four rings maintains the long-standing tradition of sporty five-cylinder gasoline engines for which the Company has been renowned ever since the sensational race successes of the quattro models in the 1980s. This uncompromising sports car is outfitted with a 2.5-liter TFSI engine with turbocharger and gasoline direct injection that develops 250 kW (340 hp) and accomplishes the 0 to 100 km/h sprint in just 4.6 and 4.7 seconds in the respective body versions. A total of 26,979 (43,820) Audi TT models were delivered in the past fiscal year.

A4 car line

Further additions were made to the highest-volume Audi car line in the year under review. March 2009 initially brought the market launch of the Audi S4 Sedan and Audi S4 Avant. Both of these decidedly sporty versions of the A4 car line feature a newly developed three-liter V6 engine with an output of 245 kW (333 hp) with significantly better fuel economy than the corresponding predecessor models. The 3.0-liter TFSI engine in combination with S tronic needs on average just 9.4 liters of premium fuel per 100 kilometers in the Sedan, and 9.7 liters in the Avant. The Audi A4 allroad quattro has been available since the early summer of 2009. The model is equipped for diverse driving assignments both on and off the road thanks to its quattro permanent all-wheel drive, increased ground clearance and a stainless steel underbody guard. Four highly efficient turbo engines with direct injection and noted for their high pulling power, refinement and low fuel consumption are available in the A4 allroad quattro.

The very efficient A4 2.0 TDI e has been available in the A4 car line in Sedan and Avant versions since June 2009. With an output of 100 kW (136 hp), the Sedan with six-speed manual transmission needs an average of just 4.6 liters of diesel fuel per 100 kilometers thanks to the start-stop system and energy recovery. The CO_2 emissions of 119 g/km thus make the A4 2.0 TDI e Sedan one of the most efficient in its category.

The Audi A4 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro and the Audi A4 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel were unveiled to the public at the Frankfurt Motor Show (IAA) in September 2009. The A4 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro means that what is currently the world's cleanest diesel technology is now also available in the successful A4 car line. This vehicle consequently already undercuts the limits of the Euro 6 emission standard that is lined up to take effect from 2014, and is moreover notably efficient. The Sedan with six-speed tiptronic averages 6.7 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers. The A4 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel can run on bioethanol E85 and therefore offers its customers a particularly economical alternative. The tax on bioethanol is lower than on fossil fuels, and bioethanol achieves a $\rm CO_2$ balance as much as 75 percent better than fuel derived from mineral oil thanks to the high renewable content when made from vegetable matter.

In total, 298,119 (367,215) of the popular A4 car line, comprising the Sedan, Avant, Cabriolet and allroad quattro model versions, were delivered in the past fiscal year.

A5 car line

Three emotion-packed, highly sporty cars were added to the A5 car line in 2009: the Audi A5 Cabriolet, the Audi S5 Cabriolet and the Audi A5 Sportback.

The Audi A5 Cabriolet and Audi S5 Cabriolet made their debut in the spring of 2009, nicely timed for the start of the open-top season. Both models are equipped with a classic fabric hood that highlights the vehicle's dynamic elegance even when it is closed. When opened automatically in around 15 seconds, the hood occupies very little space in the luggage compartment, leaving 320 liters of space free for baggage – an excellent figure compared with its competitors.

- 132 Audi Group
- 40 Business and underlying situation
- 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

To coincide with the centennial celebrations for the Audi brand, the Company took the wraps off a new vehicle concept in July 2009 – the Audi A5 Sportback. With the A5 Sportback, the brand with the four rings sets new design trends. The five-door coupe combines elegance and the comfort of a sedan with the everyday practicality of an Avant. This model, which has been available since September 2009, offers a spacious interior and four full-size seats. The trunk capacity of 480 liters is almost as voluminous as that of the A4 Avant, and it is increased to 980 liters with the rear seat back folded down.

The new models of the A5 car line are available with efficient gasoline and diesel engines ranging in performance from 105 kW (143 hp) in the A5 Sportback 2.0 TDI to 195 kW (265 hp) in the A5 Sportback, Coupé and Cabriolet with 3.2-liter FSI engine.

The sporty top model, the S5 Cabriolet, and the S5 Sportback that came onto the market in February 2010 are powered by a 3.0-liter TFSI engine developing 245 kW (333 hp) that has already demonstrated its sporting credentials in the S4 models.

During the period under review a total of 70,743 (54,635) Audi models of the A5 car line were handed over to customers, a gain of 29.5 percent.

Audi Q5

The Audi Q5 performance SUV has been outstandingly well received by customers since its market launch in fall 2008 thanks to its sportiness and versatility. In 2009, its first full year in production, the Q5 clocked up 99,812 (9,034) units delivered, easily surpassing the Company's expectations. The addition of two attractive entry-level engine versions to the range of models provided an added impetus.

The Audi Q5 has now been available since September 2009 as a 2.0 TFSI and a 2.0 TDI with outputs of 132 kW (180 hp) and 105 kW (143 hp) respectively.

A6 car line

The virtues of the full-size Audi A6 include elegant design, a sophisticated interior, well-balanced handling characteristics and sporty, efficient engines. The Audi A6 again achieved a top placing in the 2009 reliability stakes, as the "DEKRA Faults Report 2010" shows; the A6 earned the title of "Best Across All Classes" ("DEKRA Faults Report 2010," December 14, 2009). Thanks to all these characteristics, the A6 in its Sedan, Avant and allroad quattro body versions is a popular full-size model of which the Company sold 194,620 (221,050) worldwide during the past fiscal year.

Audi Q7

The Audi Q7 acquired an even more dynamic, elegant look in July 2009 thanks to its modified design. The efficiency of all engines was also improved, the Audi Q7 3.0 TDI being a case in point. The 3.0-liter TDI engine has an output of 176 kW (240 hp) in the Audi Q7 and a peak torque of 550 Nm, yet uses an average of only 9.1 liters of diesel fuel per 100 kilometers. The same engine is furthermore available as a clean diesel version that features what is currently the cleanest diesel technology in the world. With the same power output as the Q7 3.0 TDI, the average fuel consumption of the Audi Q7 3.0 TDI clean diesel is a mere 8.9 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers.

A8 car line

The new Audi A8 celebrated its world debut in November 2009. The new flagship model in the Audi range blends alluring sportiness with superb comfort and innovative technology. The A8, based on a lightweight aluminum body using the Audi Space Frame construction principle, is available with a wide array of optional driver assistance systems and has a newly developed MMI operating system. With the integration of the MMI touch, the Audi A8 provides utterly new and unique ways of operating the MMI navigation plus with ease. The luxurious interior's appeal stems from the use of high-quality materials, the range of combinations available and the hand-crafted character of its build quality. With the option of all-LED headlights, which realize all lighting functions with light-emitting diodes, the Company is opening up a new chapter in lighting technology.

The A8 is initially available in two engine versions, a 4.2-liter FSI developing 273 kW (372 hp) and a 4.2-liter TDI with an output of 258 kW (350 hp). Later on in the year, a newly developed 3.0-liter TDI engine developing 184 kW (250 hp) will join the model range. All engines have increased in power output and torque, while their fuel economy has improved by up to 22 percent thanks to intelligent efficiency technologies such as energy recovery and thermomanagement. For instance the A8 3.0 TDI quattro with tiptronic transmission that will be launched shortly, with a start-stop system as standard, will average just 6.6 liters of diesel fuel per 100 kilometers.

As a result of the previous model coming to the end of its lifecycle, deliveries of the A8 car line fell to 11,703 (20,159) vehicles.

Audi R8

The Audi brand added further models to its range in the supercar segment during the past fiscal year. The Audi R8 Coupé has also been available with a 5.2-liter FSI engine since early 2009. The new sporty top model in the R8 car line is a thoroughbred mid-engine sports car equipped with a ten-cylinder gasoline direct injection engine that achieves a power output of 386 kW (525 hp), propelling the vehicle from 0 to 100 km/h in 3.9 seconds. The quattro permanent all-wheel drive system which directs more of the propulsive power to the rear wheels achieves exceptional traction and stability. The aluminum body constructed using the Audi Space Frame principle weighs a mere 210 kilograms, supplying further evidence of the brand's expertise in lightweight construction.

In September 2009 the R8 Spyder 5.2 FSI quattro made its debut at the Frankfurt Motor Show (IAA). This model combines the outstanding road performance of the 386 kW (525 hp) V10 midengine with the heightened experience of open-top driving. The R8 Spyder's styling serves to accentuate the model's distinctive character. In a very logical move for a high-performance sports car, the R8 Spyder is equipped with a fabric hood weighing just 30 kilograms. The Audi R8 car line achieved a delivery volume of 3,074 (5,016) vehicles in the period under review.

Supercars of the Lamborghini brand

The Italian supercar manufacturer Lamborghini was also affected by the crisis on car markets worldwide in 2009. The total number of deliveries was therefore down on the previous year's record figure at 1,515 (2,430) vehicles. In all, 1,112 (1,844) of the Gallardo sports car were handed over to customers. Over the same period a total of 403 (586) sports cars of the Murciélago top model were delivered.

Other Volkswagen Group brands

In the past fiscal year 194,116 (217,607) vehicles of other Volkswagen Group brands were delivered to customers by the sales companies VOLKSWAGEN GROUP ITALIA S.P.A. (Verona, Italy), Audi Volkswagen Korea Ltd., (Seoul, South Korea) and Audi Volkswagen Middle East FZE (Dubai, United Arab Emirates).

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The revenue of the Audi Group did not match the record figure of the previous year largely because of a cyclically induced downturn in vehicle sales, coupled with lower engine sales. Revenue in the period under review thus reached EUR 29,840 (34,196) million.

Of the total revenue, EUR 22,652 (25,534) million was brought in by sales of vehicles of the Audi brand. The Audi A4 line was once again the revenue mainstay. Revenue for the Audi A5, to which attractive derivative models were added in the course of the year, moreover developed highly satisfactorily. Above all the new A5 and S5 Cabriolet and the A5 Sportback enjoyed considerable demand from the very moment they came onto the market. Revenue realized from sales of vehicles of the A3, TT, A6, Q7, A8 and R8 car lines was down on the previous year's high levels due to the state of the economy and also to some extent because of the advanced life-

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 140 Economic environment
- 143 Research and development
- 146 Procurement
- 147 Production
- 149 Deliveries and distribution
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 153 Financial performance
- 155 Net worth
- 156 Financial position
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

cycles of these models. Conversely, the sharp rise in revenue for the Audi Q5 was particularly pleasing. The popular premium SUV has consequently already emerged as a key source of revenue for the Company in its first full year of production.

Lower sales attributable to the economic downturn meant that revenue for the Lamborghini brand was below the previous year's high figure.

In addition to models of the Audi and Lamborghini brands, the Audi Group sells vehicles of the Bentley, SEAT, Škoda, VW Passenger Car and VW Commercial Vehicle brands through the sales subsidiaries VOLKSWAGEN GROUP ITALIA S.P.A. (Verona, Italy), Audi Volkswagen Korea Ltd. (Seoul, South Korea) and Audi Volkswagen Middle East FZE (Dubai, United Arab Emirates). Revenue from the trading of these brands was also down on the previous year's high level because of reduced economic activity.

The Audi Group reduced the cost of sales by 11.1 percent to EUR 25,649 (28,848) million in the period under review. The almost proportional decrease in relation to revenue was already achieved at the onset of the global economic crisis thanks to the ongoing optimization of processes and cost structures, and active steering of production and fixed costs. The Company's forward-looking corporate steering demonstrates its crisis-proof, competitive health.

The gross profit of the Audi Group consequently amounted to EUR 4.191 (5.348) million.

The gross profit of the Audi Group consequently amounted to EUR 4,191 (5,348) million. Due to the decrease in volume, distribution costs totaled EUR 3,138 (3,240) million in the past fiscal year and were therefore actually slightly down on the prior-year figure.

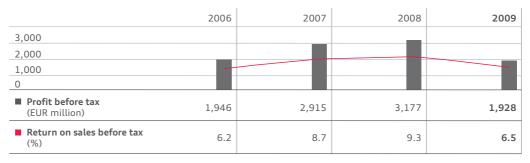
Administrative expenses remained unchanged at EUR 301 (302) million.

The fall in the other operating result to EUR 852 (966) million stemmed predominantly from lower earnings from the settlement of hedging transactions.

Overall, the Audi Group therefore posted a clearly positive operating profit of EUR 1,604 (2,772) million in the past fiscal year despite the difficult economic environment. This achievement, which is the outcome of a corporate strategy of sustained growth, underlines the fact that the Company is fundamentally sound and competitive.

The fall in the financial result by EUR 81 million to EUR 324 (405) million is substantially due to the lower market interest rate for cash and cash equivalents invested.

DEVELOPMENT OF PROFIT BEFORE TAX AND RETURN ON SALES BEFORE TAX



The profit before tax of the Audi Group consequently amounted to EUR 1,928 (3,177) million. After deduction of income tax expense, the Audi Group posted a profit after tax of EUR 1,347 (2,207) million in the period under review.

KEY EARNINGS DATA

| % | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Operating return on sales | 5.4 | 8.1 |
| Return on sales before tax | 6.5 | 9.3 |
| Equity return after tax | 12.9 | 23.3 |
| Return on investment | 11.5 | 19.8 |

The Company's healthy cost structure and sustained high profitability are also reflected in the key return ratios for 2009.

Despite the massive burdens caused by the financial and economic crisis, the Audi Group achieved an outstanding operating return on sales of 5.4 (8.1) percent and a return on sales before tax of 6.5 (9.3) percent in the past fiscal year. The Company's return on investment over the same period was an impressive 11.5 (19.8) percent. The Audi Group was thus again one of the most profitable premium-segment automotive manufacturers in the world in 2009.

NET WORTH

BALANCE SHEET STRUCTURE (EUR MILLION)

| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| 18,910 | 22,578 | 26,056 | 26,550 | |
| | | 8,190 | 8,296 | |
| 7,536 | 946 2,661 | 1,347 | 1,340 2,568 7,890 | |
| 749 2,109 3,632 | 4,852 | 8,339 | | |
| 4,884 | 6,740 | 4,833 | 6,455 | |



- Fixed assets
- Other non-current assets
- Current assets:
- Inventories
- Other current assets
- Cash and cash equivalents



■ Equity

■ Non-current liabilities

Current liabilities

- 132 Audi Group
- 40 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 153 Financial performance155 Net worth
- 156 Financial position
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

The Audi Group's balance sheet total edged up to EUR 26,550 (26,056) million in the past fiscal year.

Non-current assets remained virtually unchanged from the previous year at EUR 9,637 (9,537) million.

The slight increase in current assets to EUR 16,913 (16,519) million is largely attributable to increased cash and cash equivalents. Opposite effects included in particular the elimination of inventories caused by the forward-looking reduction of vehicle stocks in response to the economic crisis.

Total capital investments by the Audi Group amounted to EUR 1,844 (2,486) million in the 2009 fiscal year. All spending measures on new products and technologies of the future were completed as planned, without any cutbacks.

The equity of the Audi Group rose by 2.9 percent to EUR 10,632 (10,328) million in the period under review. In addition to the cash infusion of EUR 308 million by Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) into the capital reserve of AUDI AG, the increase was attributable primarily to the allocation to other retained earnings of the balance remaining after the transfer of profit (EUR 128 million). The equity ratio for the Audi Group consequently rose overall to 40.0 (39.6) percent. Non-current liabilities were up on the prior-year figure at EUR 6,425 (6,029) million. The increase was driven principally by higher provisions for pensions and higher other provisions. Current liabilities fell to EUR 9,493 (9,699) million as a result of lower trade payables, among other reasons.

FINANCIAL POSITION

In the past fiscal year the Audi Group generated a cash flow from operating activities of EUR 4,119 (4,338) million, which was virtually on a par with the previous year's high figure. In the same period, the cash used in investing activities for current operations amounted to EUR 1,798 (2,412) million. Including cash deposits in securities and loans, the cash used in investing activities totaled EUR 1,433 (5,916) million. The high prior-year figure is substantially due to the investment of term money with an investment horizon of more than three months. Investments in property, plant and equipment in 2009 reached EUR 1,172 (1,793) million. This outlay focused principally on investment in new products and the further development of pioneering technologies in the spheres of drive technology, lightweight construction and electrification.

Notwithstanding the extremely difficult underlying situation, the Audi Group, as in previous years, managed to finance capital investments entirely from its own resources and also generated a surplus. This development is impressive evidence of the Company's consistently strong financial position.

The net liquidity of the Audi Group on December 31, 2009 of EUR 10,665 (9,292) million yet again showed an increase on the prior-year figure.

The other financial obligations as of December 31, 2009 amounted to EUR 1,813 (1,501) million, mainly in the form of ordering commitments. Further information is provided in Section 39 of the Notes: "Other financial obligations."

SOCIAL AND ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS

EMPLOYEES

Workforce

| Average for the year | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Domestic companies | 45,408 | 45,008 |
| of which: | | |
| AUDI AG | 44,344 | 44,098 |
| Ingolstadt plant | 31,409 | 31,358 |
| Neckarsulm plant | 12,935 | 12,740 |
| Foreign companies | 10,200 | 10,468 |
| of which: | | |
| AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V. | 2,153 | 2,134 |
| AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. | 5,614 | 5,925 |
| Lamborghini Group 1) | 1,000 | 987 |
| VOLKSWAGEN GROUP ITALIA S.P.A. 2) | 902 | 894 |
| Employees | 55,608 | 55,476 |
| Apprentices | 2,115 | 2,057 |
| Employees of Audi Group companies | 57,723 | 57,533 |
| Staff employed from other Volkswagen Group companies not belonging to the Audi Group | 288 | 289 |
| Workforce | 58,011 | 57,822 |

1) excluding VOLKSWAGEN GROUP ITALIA S.P.A. and VOLKSWAGEN GROUP FIRENZE S.P.A.

2) excluding VOLKSWAGEN GROUP FIRENZE S.P.A.

The Audi Group workforce averaged 58,011 (57,822) employees in the 2009 fiscal year; its size was therefore slightly up on the previous year, despite the difficult economic situation. AUDI AG recruited 400 experts mainly in engineering sciences during the past year. The Company in addition increased the number of apprenticeships available in 2009 and resolved to recruit a further 100 people in 2010 as part of an apprenticeship campaign to mark the 100th anniversary. The personnel total at AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. was down on the previous year due to reduced engine and vehicle production volume.

EMPLOYEE STRUCTURAL DATA (AUDI AG)

| | | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------------|------|------|
| Average age 1) | Years | 40.5 | 40.0 |
| Average length of service 1) | Years | 16.3 | 15.7 |
| Proportion of women 1) | Percent | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| Proportion of academics | Percent | 35.1 | 33.5 |
| Proportion of foreign nationals | Percent | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| Proportion of people with severe disabilities | Percent | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| Contracts to workshops for people with mental disabilities | EUR million | 5.6 | 4.5 |
| Frequency of accidents 2) | | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Attendance rate | Percent | 96.8 | 97.0 |
| Savings through Audi suggestions award program | EUR million | 51.1 | 52.8 |
| Implementation quota | Percent | 54.8 | 56.8 |

¹⁾ Audi Group manufacturing plants

- 132 Audi Group Business and underlying situation 153 Financial performance indicators 153 Financial performance 155 Net worth Financial position 157 Social and ecological aspects 157 Employees 159 Audi in society 160 Location-based environmental aspects 163 Product-based
- environmental aspects
 168 Risks, opportunities
 and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

²⁾ The accident frequency figure indicates how many industrial accidents involving one or more days' work lost occur per million hours worked.

The Audi Group's human resources policy

The strategic objective of the Audi Group's human resources policy is making the Company the most attractive employer. In addition to building up a positive reputation among graduates and young professionals, the Audi Group places particular emphasis on its relations with its employees.

Personnel development is therefore especially important. A comprehensive competence management policy is designed to equip employees for the growing demand for specialist and cross-specialty competences.

Another priority area is anticipating demographic change. In 2009 the Human Resources division teamed up with representatives of other areas to launch a number of measures and courses designed to maintain high standards of employee performance and motivation. These range from organizing the conditions of performance at the workplace to topics such as lifelong qualification and age-appropriate management methods.

The human resources objective is clear: to continue treating the workforces at Audi locations worldwide as the mainstays of the brand's success. The success of the Audi Group is therefore treated as the success of all its employees.

In that connection the Company actively took measures designed to protect jobs in 2009, such as short-time and insourcing at the Group locations in Germany, Hungary, Belgium and Italy. Employer and employee representatives at AUDI AG joined the other Volkswagen Group companies in passing a "Working Relationships Charta" in 2009 that also applies to all Audi Group locations, in order to implement elements of codetermination at the locations worldwide.

Very attractive employer for engineers and economists

The high appeal of AUDI AG as an employer was again confirmed by numerous studies in 2009. Graduates, students nearing the end of their studies and young professionals in the engineering sciences again voted the Company the most popular employer in the renowned employer appeal surveys conducted by the Berlin trendence Institute and the market research institute Universum ("trendence Graduate Barometer – Business and Engineering Edition," August 21, 2009; "The Universum German Student Survey," May 18, 2009). AUDI AG was also very highly rated among prospective and practicing economists: It was able to defend its place among the top five companies in the Universum study. In the trendence employer ranking, AUDI AG moved up from third to second place and is therefore now the most popular employer in the automotive sector among economics students, graduates and young professionals.

Employer appeal is one of four strategic goals of the Audi Group. A good working atmosphere, inspiring products, interesting task areas and scope for personal development all play an important role. Thanks to the long-term horizon of its model initiative, the Company is creating a wide range of task areas particularly for engineering and economics graduates.

Job and family

The Audi Group offers its employees a wide variety of arrangements to make work compatible with family life. In addition to options such as extended care-giver leave, a sabbatical and diverse part-time and teleworking arrangements, employees on unlimited contracts have a guarantee of reemployment for up to seven years following the birth and raising of a child, for example.

The number of men at AUDI AG taking parental leave during 2009 has furthermore risen sharply since the introduction of the parental allowance and the so-called "partner months" in 2007, and at around 71 percent is well above the national average for Germany. In addition, more and more employees are taking the opportunity to work part-time.

Anniversary celebrations for Audi employees

The Audi Group held celebrations for the entire workforce in fall 2009 to mark the anniversaries of various plants and as a way of saying "thank you" to its current and former employees for all their efforts. The two events "60 Years of Audi at Ingolstadt" and "40 Years of Audi at Neckarsulm" attracted some 150,000 visitors in total. In Brussels, the "60 Years of Car Manufacturing" anniversary was attended by around 8,000 people.

The employee events to mark the anniversaries of the various locations took place alongside the festivities to mark the centennial of the Audi brand in 2009. The highlights of the celebrations included the festive gala evening, attended by numerous guests from the worlds of culture, sport and politics, and the world debut of the Audi A5 Sportback.

Training and advancement

AUDI AG recruited an extra 40 apprentices in the past fiscal year. To mark the 100th anniversary of the Audi brand, in addition the Company launched a drive to create more apprenticeships, with an additional 100 places for apprentices available in 2010. They will be trained mainly in the careers of the future, with an emphasis on electronics and mechatronics.

The Audi Group promotes voluntary activities by apprentices because these can help them to acquire skills that will benefit them later on in their career, as well as being socially useful. The Training Departments of the Ingolstadt and Neckarsulm plants therefore stepped up their social involvement in the respective regions in 2009.

In addition, around 120 apprentices visited high schools and further education colleges in the Ingolstadt region to present their vocational careers and tell students about their experiences as apprentices of AUDI AG. Internships were also offered to school students in order to promote an understanding of and interest in technology among high school students.

Another area of the qualification initiative in 2009 focused specifically on educators. Teachers were able to take internships at the Training Department and in the Company in order to get to know the world of work at AUDI AG better.

AUDI AG launched the "Promoting Top Employees" program during the year under review. It is designed to assist employees of the Company who wish to embark on a technical or non-technical further training course and have already distinguished themselves with very good grades and levels of commitment. In the first year, 40 employees were selected for this form of fast-tracking.

AUDI IN SOCIETY

Record-breaking Christmas donation

In 2009 the Christmas fundraising campaign pioneered by the Works Council of AUDI AG raised the highest sum since its inception in 1977. About 99 percent of employees at Neckarsulm and Ingolstadt donated an amount of around EUR 547,000, which the Company topped up to produce a total donation of some EUR 740,000. The money raised will be distributed among over 100 social institutions and charities in the regions around the Company's locations.

Research partnerships

The AUDI AG University Strategy Group has been coordinating the strategic direction of partnerships with universities since 2008, with the aim of building up expertise and promoting up-andcoming academics.

Over 120 research students are currently preparing their doctoral theses at the Audi Group as part of two different doctoral student programs, each lasting three years.

80 of these doctoral projects are being run in partnership with universities. The proportion of economics, humanities and social sciences topics for these doctoral theses rose to ten percent.

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance
- indicators
 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 157 Employees
- 159 Audi in society
- 160 Location-based environmental aspects
- 163 Product-based environmental aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities
- and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

The fifth doctoral students meeting "Pro.Motion" took place in 2009, giving doctoral students the opportunity to present their doctoral projects and the current status of their research work. The doctoral students meeting provides a vital forum for specialist exchanges between doctoral students, but also for the employees and management of the Audi Group.

The "Youth Educational Forum" series of events also seeks to promote interaction between academia, schools and the public, with 250 school students and teachers attending last year's program in Ingolstadt. This opportunity was provided at Neckarsulm for the first time in 2009. The projects are realized in partnership with the Friedrich-Alexander University of Erlangen-Nuremberg and the University of Stuttgart.

2009 also saw around 1,200 guests attend a total of 12 public colloquiums of the research partnerships INI.TUM (Ingolstadt Institutes of the Technical University of Munich) and HIN (Neckarsulm University Institutes: Technical University of Karlsruhe, University of Stuttgart). AUDI AG extended its strategic partnership with the Ingolstadt University of Applied Science in 2009 and assisted the university with the development of the new field of expertise "Production and Automation Technology," which brings together projects spanning the subject areas of mobile robotics, body manufacturing, automation technology, resistance spot welding, paint mixing processes and logistics. AUDI AG has now assigned a member of the Production Division to take charge of the new field of expertise at the university.

AUDI GROUP PARTNERSHIPS WITH UNIVERSITIES

Ingolstadt location

- INI.KU Ingolstadt Institutes of the Catholic University of Eichstätt-Ingolstadt Since 2008; focus: Human Resources, Management, Procurement
- INI.LMU Ingolstadt Institutes of Ludwig-Maximilian University of Munich Since 2008; focus: Human Resources, Marketing, Sales
- INI.FAU Ingolstadt Institutes of Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nuremberg Since 2006; focus: Information Technology and New Materials
- IAF Institute for Applied Research, Ingolstadt University of Applied Science Since 2004; focus: Development and Production
- INI.TUM Ingolstadt Institutes of the Technical University of Munich Since 2003; focus: Driving Analysis, Simulation

Neckarsulm location

 HIN - Neckarsulm University Institutes: Technical University of Karlsruhe and University of Stuttgart Since 2005; focus: Engines and Lightweight Construction

Győr location

- Audi Hungaria Chair of Internal Combustion Engines – SZE Győr Since 2008; focus: Engine Manufacturing and Technology
- AHI Audi Hungaria Institutes: Technical University of Budapest and SZE Győr Since 2006; focus: Engines and Production

Other partner universities

- EBS European Business School, Oestrich Winkel Since 2007; focus: Human Resources Management and Business Administration
- ALL Audi Logistics Laboratory, Fraunhofer Institute for Material Flow and Logistics (IML) Dortmund, Graduate School of Production Engineering and Logistics, Technical University of Dortmund Since 2007; focus: Logistics

LOCATION-BASED ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

As a globally operating company, the Audi Group actively and comprehensively embraces social responsibility. The principle of sustainable management that inspires its continuous efforts to reconcile economy and ecology is therefore of pivotal importance. With its many technological innovations and efficient resources management, the Company is thus contributing to major advances in protecting the environment and proudly bears the European Union's symbol of environmental excellence (EMAS validation) as a mark of its efforts to protect the environment.

Environmental compatibility is therefore a fundamental consideration in the development and production of an Audi vehicle.

The Audi Group is a pioneer of location-based environmental protection in the automotive industry both in Germany and abroad.

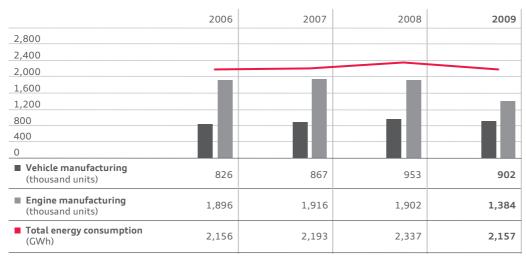
Organizational measures within its environmental management systems and pioneering technologies provide a basis for steadily reducing pollution at all its locations. Regular internal reviews and external auditing of all production facilities bear witness to these ongoing efforts. All Audi Group locations have installed the European Union's EMAS (Eco Management and Audit Scheme), which goes well beyond the minimum standards required. In 1995, the Company became the first premium-segment carmaker to be awarded this prestigious certification at its Neckarsulm location. Ingolstadt followed with accreditation in 1997, and then the Hungarian plant in Győr two years later. The Belgian manufacturing plant in Brussels has been in possession of the EMAS certificate since 2002. The Ingolstadt and Győr manufacturing plants are moreover accredited under the worldwide DIN EN ISO 14001 standard. As a subsidiary of the Audi Group, the Lamborghini location Sant'Agata Bolognese has also held the EMAS signet and been in possession of DIN EN ISO 14001 certification since April 2009.

AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. received an accolade for its 2008 Environmental Declaration in the competition for the best sustainability and environmental publications in Central Europe. This was already the second time the Hungarian subsidiary had clinched this award, which is sponsored by the international consulting firm Deloitte, adding to its success in 2006 ("Green Frog Award 2009," October 28, 2009).

Resource efficiency and emissions reduction

The total energy consumption of the Audi Group was reduced in the past fiscal year as a consequence of the lower production volume. The pattern of recent years demonstrates that total energy consumption has been kept virtually stable over that period despite an overall increase in vehicle production.

DEVELOPMENT IN OVERALL ENERGY CONSUMPTION, VEHICLE AND ENGINE MANUFACTURING BY THE AUDI GROUP $^{\scriptscriptstyle{1}\!\scriptscriptstyle{0}}$



1) Ingolstadt, Neckarsulm, Brussels (from 2008; excluding Volkswagen Polo), Győr and Sant'Agata Bolognese plants

Slight decreases in the environmental impacts included in the structural data can also be observed for 2009 as a result of the fall in manufacturing output.

All in all, the ratios have remained stable in recent years despite the marked increase in production output.

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
 - 157 Employees
 - 159 Audi in society 160 Location-based
 - environmental aspects
 - 163 Product-based environmental aspects
 - 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

ENVIRONMENTAL STRUCTURAL DATA 1)

| | | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|
| VOC emissions 2) | t | 1,750 | 1,928 |
| Direct CO ₂ emissions ³⁾ | t | 188,339 | 200,249 |
| Volume of waste water | m³ | 1,708,808 | 1,852,538 |
| Fresh water purchased | m³ | 2,702,821 | 2,905,370 |
| Total volume of waste | t | 51,896 | 63,520 |
| of which recyclable waste | t | 42,624 | 54,168 |
| of which disposable waste | t | 9,272 | 9,352 |
| Metallic waste (scrap) | t | 282,517 | 328,231 |

- 1) Ingolstadt, Neckarsulm, Brussels (excluding Volkswagen Polo), Győr and Sant'Agata Bolognese plants
- 2) VOC emissions (volatile organic compounds): This figure comprises emissions from the paint shops, shipment preservative treatment for motor vehicles, test rigs and other facilities.
- 3) Direct CO₂ emissions: This figure is made up of CO₂ emissions generated by the use of fuel at the plant, and CO₂ emissions produced by the operation of test rigs.

In order to conserve energy and therefore reduce emissions, the potential for saving energy is already considered during the planning phase. Permanent improvements in the efficiency of manufacturing facilities and utilities are therefore also of considerable importance. Technical solutions such as a modern combined heat, power and refrigeration plant at Ingolstadt as well as heat recovery systems and the use of district heating have proved very successful for the Audi Group. The signing of the new district heating contract for the Ingolstadt plant in fall 2009 means that the amount of waste heat from neighboring industrial enterprises being used is set to continue rising.

Another example of how resources can be used more efficiently is the adoption of innovative joining techniques in body manufacturing, such as spot welding, laser welding and bonding techniques. Each individual technique is matched with specific joining processes in order to find the most efficient solution for each process. Reductions in the consumption of operating materials and energy can thus be realized. The changeover from pneumatic welding tongs to a version powered by electric motors has yielded a significant efficiency gain and improved the quality of weld points. For exactly the same level of use, energy consumption and therefore also CO₂ emissions are cut by around 50 percent. Based on these positive findings, this technology will now be adopted for all new projects in the Audi Group. Countless other individual measures such as ventilation and lighting control on demand and optimized machine operation all contribute towards ongoing, systematic reductions in energy use.

One pilot project on which AUDI AG is currently collaborating with the Technical University of Munich involves recycling the raw material nickel from a pretreatment stage of the painting process. The goal of this research project is to return the material to the manufacturing process, thereby significantly reducing the amount of waste. Another pilot project within the Audi Group has set out to investigate the biological treatment of rinsing effluent from the paint shop, again with the aim of reducing the volume of waste. Other energy savings within the Audi Group are being continually monitored from an economic and ecological viewpoint as part of potential studies. In addition to the increased use of district heating, this includes the potential use of pioneering renewable energy sources such as geothermal energy.

Environmental protection programs and public relations work

Another way in which the Audi Group exercises its environmental responsibility is through its extensive involvement in numerous initiatives.

The Company for instance maintains a constant dialog with politicians, associations, government agencies and journalists about its environmental philosophy, and is also deeply involved in joint projects between government and industry. Its repeated participation in the Bavarian Environmental Pact emphasizes how the Audi Group's environmental commitment goes far beyond the statutory requirements. It believes this is the only way to achieve the goal of enhanced innovativeness harnessed to an environmentally acceptable and thus sustainable form of economic growth. As a founding member, the Audi Group has for many years been contributing to forums on a variety of topics such as the Integrated Product Policy (IPP) or the management systems.

The Audi Group adopts a holistic view of all phases of the product lifecycle, from raw materials extraction to disposal. Suppliers, too, are fully integrated into the sustainable manufacturing process.

Through its involvement in various partnership ventures, the Audi Group is on the one hand actively assuming responsibility for the environmentally appropriate handling of toxic waste. On the other hand the Company is demonstrating solidarity in helping with the remediation of industrial legacy contamination at sites whose owners either can no longer be called to account or are no longer solvent.

The Audi Group is working on various environmental projects through its intensive contacts with universities and research establishments, and holds fact-finding events for students. The Audi Group furthermore maintains a dialog with the public by conducting regular environmental discussions and neighborhood dialogs with representatives of associations, government agencies, unions, local politicians and the press. The Company in addition offers all interested parties special tours on the theme of sustainability and environmental protection.

AUDI AG lent its wholehearted support to the worldwide drive for a sustainable environmental policy in fall 2009 by establishing the charitable environmental foundation "Audi Stiftung für Umwelt GmbH" in Ingolstadt. The goal of the foundation is to protect the natural livelihood of humans, animals and plants. It will support measures and research activities that further the development of environmentally acceptable technologies outside the sphere of the car, and will promote environmental education as well as the sustainability of the human-environment system. One project of the newly established foundation will be to provide long-term research backup for the "Oak Forest" international research project launched by AUDI AG, which seeks among other things to investigate the interaction between stand density on the one hand, and the potential for capturing $\rm CO_2$ and for biodiversity on the other. In conjunction with the Bavarian State Forestry and the Chair of Forest Yield Science at the Technical University of Munich, AUDI AG had already paved the way for the project in 2008 in planting around 36,000 English oaks on a site not far from the Group headquarters in Ingolstadt. A second test site of more than 13,000 English oaks has already been planted at the Győr location in Hungary. Plans are currently being made for additional sites at international Audi Group locations.

Emissions trading

Environmental issues such as climate change and energy efficiency are becoming ever more important in today's world. The European Union assumed a pioneering role in matters of climate protection when it introduced the CO₂ emissions trading scheme in 2005. The second trading period (2008 to 2012) in which the Ingolstadt, Neckarsulm and Brussels manufacturing plants are participating already began in 2008. As it stands now, the Audi Group does not expect to incur any costs from emissions trading in this second trading period thanks to the early adoption of measures to improve energy efficiency and the targeted reduction of emissions.

PRODUCT-BASED ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

Future mobility

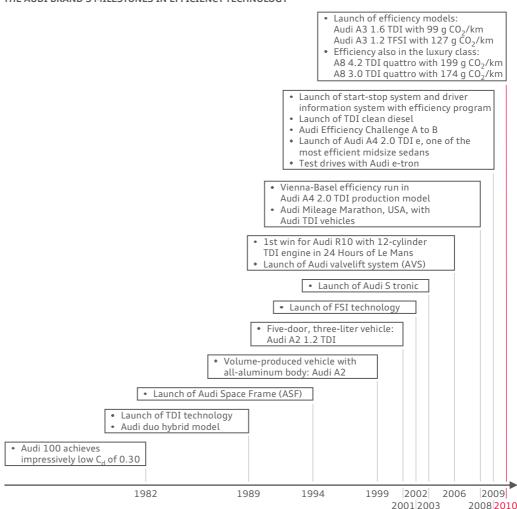
For many years the Audi brand has been steadily shaping efficiency standards in automotive manufacturing through its systematic development of a wide range of innovations, and has therefore made future-proof mobility available in all its models.

Progress towards the electrification of the driveline (cf. "Electric mobility" under "Research and development," page 145 f.) has recently advanced by leaps and bounds, as the Audi brand demonstrated in unveiling the Audi e-tron electric sports car at the Frankfurt Motor Show (IAA) in September 2009. The internal combustion engine will nevertheless remain the core power unit in vehicles for some years to come, with the result that the ongoing optimization of conventional drive concepts will continue to be of pivotal importance. The Audi brand strives for systematic efficiency and adopts an all-embracing approach to reducing fuel consumption and emissions in implementing the technologies within its modular efficiency platform and using lightweight construction. In addition to a fully hybrid concept of the new Audi A8, the Company is preparing to launch the Audi Q5 hybrid towards the end of 2010. It has set itself the overall

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 157 Employees
- 159 Audi in society 160 Location-based
 - 60 Location-based environmental aspects
- 163 Product-based environmental aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

target of reducing the consumption of the Audi model range by 20 percent by 2012, measured against the base year of 2007. The Audi brand will therefore continue to demonstrate its claim to technological leadership.

THE AUDI BRAND'S MILESTONES IN EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGY



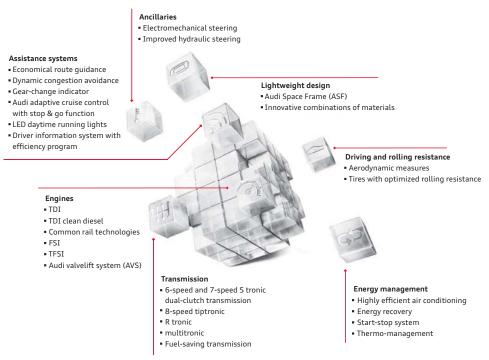
20 years of TDI engines

AUDI AG celebrated the 20th anniversary of the development of the TDI engine in 2009. The first Audi model with a direct-injection turbodiesel engine, the Audi 100 2.5 TDI, was unveiled at the Frankfurt Motor Show (IAA) in fall 1989. The abbreviation TDI was used to denote a combination of direct injection, turbocharging and fully electronic engine management that heralded in a new dimension of drive technology. The TDI has radically altered the image of the noisy diesel engine and played a decisive part in the Audi brand's development and ascent into the premium segment. Today, this efficient technology that combines powerful propulsion with thrifty fuel economy can be found in the product range of virtually every car manufacturer.

Modular efficiency platform

The innovative technologies that constitute the modular efficiency platform are decisively helping to improve fuel efficiency and cut CO_2 emissions in all Audi brand vehicles. The portfolio of effective efficiency modules comprises a variety of components. Many of these technologies, such as the energy recovery system that ensures surplus braking energy is not lost, are already standard features of many Audi models. In 2009, two important features, the start-stop system and the driver information system with efficiency program, were added to the modular efficiency platform. Currently the cleanest diesel technology available was furthermore introduced in two car lines in 2009.

THE MODULAR AUDI EFFICIENCY PLATFORM



Start-stop system

The Audi brand introduced another technology for improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions in the form of the start-stop system. This system automatically switches off the engine when the vehicle halts briefly, for instance at traffic signals, making it particularly beneficial in city traffic. To prompt the engine to switch off, all the driver needs to do is move into neutral and release the clutch while the car is stationary. When the clutch is pressed again, the engine starts automatically and will already have reached idle speed by the time the driver has engaged a gear. The start-stop system is quiet-running and highly responsive. The system cuts fuel consumption by around 0.2 liters per 100 kilometers and CO_2 emissions by about 5 g/km. The driver can switch off the function at any time at the push of a button. The start-stop system was first used on models with various types of engine in the Audi A3, Audi A4 and Audi A5 car lines.

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and
- underlying situation 153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 157 Employees
- 159 Audi in society
 - Location-based environmental aspects
- 163 Product-based environmental aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities
- and outlook
- 177 Disclaimer

Driver information system with efficiency program

This evolutionary version of the Audi driver information system continually analyzes energy consumption in the vehicle and gives the driver recommendations on efficient driving. For example the redesigned gear-change indicator shows whether changing gear will improve efficiency. Fuel economy also deteriorates the more active comfort functions such as air conditioning and seat heating are used. A specially developed graphic in the efficiency program now informs the driver which vehicle systems require additional energy and how much they contribute towards overall fuel consumption. Because fuel economy can vary by as much as 30 percent depending on a person's driving style, the driver information system with efficiency program is a useful way of cutting consumption.

TDI clean diesel

In 2009, the Audi Group launched what is currently the cleanest compression-ignition technology in the world – TDI clean diesel technology. Injection of an additive by the name of AdBlue® reduces nitrogen emissions by up to 90 percent (® = registered trademark of the "Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V." (VDA)). The nitrogen oxides are broken down into nitrogen and water by a chemical reaction set off by the additive and the hot exhaust flow.

TDI clean diesel technology was first used in 2009 in the Audi Q7 3.0 TDI clean diesel. The sport utility vehicle, which has a power output of 176 kW (240 hp), therefore averages only 8.9 liters of diesel fuel per 100 kilometers and achieves emissions of 234 g CO_2/km .

The Audi A4 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro means that this progressive diesel technology has also been available in the successful A4 car line since fall 2009. These models already undercut the limit values of the toughest emission standard in the United States, ULEV II BIN 5, as well as the Euro 6 emission standard that will come into force from 2014.

Core competence of lightweight construction

The Audi Group will maintain lightweight construction as one of its core competencies because, alongside using efficiency technologies, reducing the weight of a vehicle is one of the basic requirements of developing highly efficient automobiles. The Audi Group has operated a Lightweight Design Center at Neckarsulm since as far back as 1994, where it now investigates aluminum, high-strength steels, magnesium and fiber-reinforced plastics.

The Audi Group revolutionized the use of lightweight construction in cars over 15 years ago with its Audi Space Frame (ASF) technology and has been among the leaders in this field ever since. The high-strength all-aluminum body yields a weight saving of around 40 percent compared with conventional lightweight steel bodies – a difference of some 140 kilograms in the case of the Audi A8, for example. Around 600,000 vehicles of the Audi A2, TT Coupé and TT Roadster, Audi A8 and R8 models, plus the Lamborghini Gallardo, have already been built using all-lightweight or hybrid construction technology and are now in use by customers. The European Patent Office recognized the Audi Group's work in the field of Audi Space Frame technology in 2008 in choosing it as winner of the "European Inventor of the Year 2008, Technology Category" award.

The innovative material of fiber-reinforced plastics, including carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (CFRP), also offers particular potential for further weight savings. Use of this high-tech material helps to trim up to 30 percent more off the weight of a vehicle compared with an aluminum lightweight-construction body. The exclusive material CFRP has thus far been used mainly in aerospace, racing cars and small-series vehicles. To prepare for its use in volume production, the Audi Group is stepping up its development activities in this area and has established a CFRP Technical Research Lab at the Audi Lightweight Design Center in Neckarsulm.

Efficient mobility in everyday conditions in the Audi Efficiency Challenge

In fall 2009 the "Audi Efficiency Challenge A to B 2009" confirmed that high efficiency comes standard with all automobiles of the Audi brand. A total of 20 vehicles, comprising pairs of technically identical models, took part in the efficiency run in a competition to see who could clinch the best daily fuel consumption figures. The route covering some 4,200 kilometers from Å on Norway's Lofoten Islands to Bee in Northern Italy comprised a mix of country roads, freeways and city roads, to provide a realistic reflection of everyday traffic conditions.

The Efficiency Challenge demonstrated once more the Audi brand's pioneering role in TDI technology. With an actual fuel consumption of just 3.3 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers over the route driven, the Audi A3 1.6 TDI that became available at the start of 2010 was the most efficient participant in the exercise. Other impressive fuel efficiency statistics included 4.4 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers in actual driving for the Audi A4 2.0 TDI e, and 5.0 liters per 100 kilometers for the Audi TT TDI. The gasoline direct injection models, too, proved outstandingly economical. The Audi A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI covered the distance on an average of 5.3 liters of premium gasoline per 100 kilometers, the statistic for the Audi S4 was 7.9 liters of premium gasoline, and the Audi TTRS Coupé clocked up an average of 7.4 liters of Super Plus fuel.

Efficiency – the sum of the parts

Thanks to the use of efficiency technologies from the modular efficiency platform, numerous Audi models already achieve fuel economy figures that prove there is no inherent contradiction between sportiness and efficiency. The new Audi A3 1.6 TDI that made its world debut in the 2009 Efficiency Challenge and went on sale at the start of 2010 has a 77 kW (105 hp) engine that blends low combined-cycle emissions of 99 g CO₂/km with an average fuel consumption of 3.8 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers. These low figures are achieved thanks to efficient technologies from the modular efficiency platform, in conjunction with turbocharged engines that deliver the same road performance and driving dynamics as higher-capacity naturally aspirated models, but with the added plus of even better efficiency. These technologies are also used in the new 1.2-liter TFSI engine that will be available from 2010 in the A3 car line. Turbocharging and gasoline direct injection are an outstanding double act that helps the 77 kW (105 hp) engine achieve average fuel consumption of only 5.5 liters of premium fuel per 100 kilometers and combined-cycle CO₂ emissions of 127 g/km.

The A4 2.0 TDI e launched in summer 2009 provides yet more evidence of how the Audi brand applies individual efficiency measures with impressive overall results. This sedan, with a power output of 100 kW (136 hp), achieves combined-cycle consumption of only 4.6 liters of diesel per 100 kilometers, with low emissions of $119 \text{ g } \text{CO}_2/\text{km}$.

"Green Car of the Year Award"

The efficiency credentials of Audi models were further enhanced in December 2009 at the Los Angeles Auto Show with the "Green Car of the Year Award" for the Audi A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI, which achieves a power output of 103 kW (140 hp) and is equipped with an S tronic dual-clutch transmission (December 3, 2009). The jury of environmental and automotive experts as well as editorial representatives from the Green Car Journal particularly liked the fact that the A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI combines low average consumption with great driving fun.

Further remarks on the subject of the environment can be found on the Internet at www.audi.com/environmental-protection and on the Group portal at www.volkswagen-sustainability.com.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance
- indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 157 Employees
- 159 Audi in society
 - 0 Location-based environmental aspects
- 163 Product-based environmental aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities
- and outlook 177 Disclaimer

RISKS, OPPORTUNITIES AND OUTLOOK

RISK REPORT

The risk management system within the Audi Group

Goals and risk management approach

Risk management at the Audi Group has the goal of identifying the many risks inseparably associated with the Company's business activities as early as possible in order to minimize or ideally exclude them altogether. In this way it endeavors to avert potential losses and exclude any threat to it as a going concern.

Entrepreneurial risks are deliberately taken only where they are moderate and commensurate with the anticipated benefit from that business activity.

The Audi Group maintains a Company-wide risk management and risk early warning system. The tasks of risk management are organized decentrally at the level of the individual corporate divisions and subsidiaries. Risk management is thus an integral aspect of the existing business processes of the Audi Group and promotes awareness of a reasoned approach to risks at all levels throughout the organization. All task areas as well as reporting and documenting obligations for risk management are clearly defined and regularly monitored to verify that they are up to date. Potential risks are identified on the basis of predefined spheres of responsibility. The designated officers implement practical measures for steering and overseeing these risks, and continually monitor the effectiveness of the decisions made. Defined reporting channels for the entire Group maintain a practical, prompt flow of information to management personnel and the Board of Management.

Integrated internal control and risk management system for the financial reporting process

The internal control process for financial reporting purposes for the Financial Statements of AUDI AG and the Audi Group comprises those measures that ensure the prompt, complete and accurate communication of the information needed for the preparation of the Financial Statements of AUDI AG and the Consolidated Financial Statements and Group Management Report. This should minimize the risk of misstatements both in the bookkeeping and in external reporting.

The accounting system within the Audi Group is a fundamentally decentralized organization. In individual instances AUDI AG takes charge of accounting tasks on behalf of subsidiaries on the basis of service agreements. The individual financial statements of AUDI AG and its subsidiaries are prepared in accordance with the national regulations applicable in each case. For AUDI AG, the fully consolidated Group companies and the equity investments, these are then reconciled with IFRS financial statements and forwarded to Audi Group Accounting. A commercial encryption product is used to assure data security.

The Group accounting guideline maintains uniformity in the recognition and measurement principles based on the IFRS rules applicable to the parent company. These and other Group-wide accounting standards thus regulate in detail both the reporting scopes for AUDI AG and the Group companies, and the consolidated companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as the application of statutory requirements. They furthermore define specific subjects to be covered by the Group companies and specific requirements for the reporting and treatment of intra-Group business transactions and for the reconciliation of balances on that basis.

The individual financial statements prepared by the subsidiaries are evaluated and discussed at Group level. In addition to the reports prepared by the independent auditors, the findings of the concluding discussions with representatives of the individual companies covering both the plausibility of the individual financial statements and critical individual matters concerning the subsidiaries are considered at this point.

Other key instruments of control include the clear separation of spheres of responsibility and use of the "dual control principle." Both these and plausibility checks are applied in the preparation of the financial statements of the Group companies. The internal control process for finan-

cial reporting purposes is furthermore supported by the Group audit involving the conducting of examinations both in Germany and abroad.

Group Accounting at AUDI AG started to use the Volkswagen Consolidation and Corporate Steering System (VoKUs) in 2009 in close consultation with Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg). Planning functions are currently being added to it.

The purpose of the overall project is to create an even more effective integrated Group system that will permit the consolidation and analysis of data from both Accounting and Controlling. VoKUs is therefore assuming the guise of a platform that will assure a uniform reporting system and the greatest possible flexibility of response to changes in the legal framework, as well as a central system for master data management. Group Accounting and Group Controlling stand to benefit from it in equal measure.

VoKUs furthermore offers various functions that minimize potential sources of error within the financial reporting process. For instance, to check data consistency it includes a multi-stage validation system that in essence has the purpose of checking the completeness of the incoming data material and cross-checking the content of the Balance Sheet and Income Statement. Vo-KUs furthermore assists with the conducting of other plausibility checks on the data material.

Risk management and updating of the risk documentation in accordance with the German law on control and transparency in the corporate sector (KonTraG)

The risk exposure of the Audi Group is documented in line with the requirements of the German law on control and transparency in the corporate sector (KonTraG). On a half-yearly basis a standardized risk survey is conducted of the individual AUDI AG divisions and subsidiaries from which risks that could potentially threaten the parent company as a going concern could spread. Probabilities are estimated for all individual risks by each of the risk reporters and anticipated losses from the risk are then quantified on the basis of the lost profit contribution or the costs incurred. Furthermore, all necessary measures and precautions are taken to prevent an identified risk from materializing. In addition to the half-yearly survey, all risk management officers are moreover required to enter short-term changes in the risk exposure into the risk documentation in the form of ad hoc announcements. Based on the risk reports updated in this way, a risk profile is thus obtained for the Audi Group that reflects the significant risks it faces. The Board of Management and the Supervisory Board are regularly informed of the current risk situation within the Audi Group.

The plausibility and appropriateness of the risk reports are examined on a test basis in more indepth interviews conducted by the independent auditors with the appropriate divisions and companies. Based on this data scope, the independent auditor has now assessed the effectiveness of the Audi Group's risk management system and established that identified risks have been suitably presented, and that comprehensive, appropriate measures have been assigned to them. The Audi Group thus satisfies the requirements of KonTraG.

Ongoing examination and refinement

As a learning organization, the Audi Group is eager to subject the processes of both its internal control system for financial reporting purposes and its risk management system to ongoing examination and optimization. The findings obtained from both internal and external audits, as independent bodies monitoring their correctness and effectiveness, provide the basis for continuous improvements. The aim is to comprehensively satisfy the growing statutory and operating requirements of risk management and to continually assure the early identification of risks and effective means of steering and monitoring them in the departments responsible. Reports on the above processes are submitted to the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG both according to a regular cycle and ad hoc.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 168 Risk report
- 174 Report on post-balance sheet date events
- 174 Report on expected developments
- 177 Disclaimer

Individual risks

Within the context of its business activities the Audi Group is confronted with various risk areas, which are explained in greater detail below. The individual risks described relate to the planning horizon of 2010 through 2012.

Economic risks

As a globally active company, the Audi Group is dependent to a considerable extent on international economic conditions. This is particularly true in respect of the important sales markets of Europe, the United States, China and Japan. The global recession came to an end in the second half of 2009. Despite the ensuing slight recovery, the continuing uncertainty in the markets means that it is not yet possible to assume that the crisis has been finally overcome. Following the drastic slumps worldwide in demand for cars at the start of last year, an upswing in sales has been observed recently. However, this effect was substantially attributable to state aid programs. Now that these subsidy programs have come to an end, a renewed collapse in demand especially in Western European markets cannot be excluded. Because the premium segment of international car markets has thus far benefited only marginally from the state subsidies, it should be less affected by their termination. Considerable uncertainty nevertheless surrounds the future pattern of demand for premium-segment vehicles, too.

The Audi Group was notably successful at holding its ground in this extremely difficult economic environment, but the Company was unable to fend off the negative consequences of the crisis entirely. The unforeseeable future development of international auto markets continues to represent a high risk to the economic success of the Company. The Audi Group nonetheless believes it is well equipped to handle these challenges proactively. The Company for instance has a fresh, attractive product range at its disposal. The Company has in addition implemented extensive, sustained measures in the past to improve costs and processes, created appropriate provisions and significantly reduced inventories. Furthermore, the Audi Group continually monitors the market with the aid of early indicators in order to anticipate fluctuations in sales and be in a position to respond by adjusting manufacturing output accordingly. The ability to transfer production between the various locations under the production turntable principle and the use of timebanking provides additional flexibility.

The development of international raw materials markets presents a further risk. In order to secure adequate supplies of production materials while simultaneously minimizing the cost risks, the Audi Group therefore continually monitors all relevant raw materials markets. Comprehensive hedging strategies are moreover implemented. Of particular relevance here is the development of oil prices. A renewed, permanent increase in the price of oil could lead not just to higher production and energy costs for the Company but also to rising fuel costs, which would make customers more reluctant to buy cars. The Audi Group has already taken early action by making ongoing efficiency improvements across the entire model range. One example of such action is the Audi A3 1.6 TDI, which very successfully meets customer wishes for highly efficient vehicle concepts with an average fuel consumption of just 3.8 liters of diesel fuel per 100 kilometers and emissions of 99 g $\rm CO_2/km$ over the combined driving cycle.

As a company with worldwide operations, the Audi Group generates a large portion of its revenue in foreign currency. This revenue is exposed to unforeseeable exchange rate fluctuations that could adversely affect consolidated net profit. In addition to the pound sterling and the Japanese yen, this includes fluctuation in the euro against the U.S. dollar in particular. The Audi Group counters these risks by employing appropriate hedging instruments to an economically reasonable extent and in close, continuous consultation with the Volkswagen Group. Unforeseeable political intervention in the economy, an escalation in political tension, terrorist attacks, natural disasters and possible pandemics, all of which could also have a detrimental effect on the Audi Group's business performance by undermining economic activity or international capital markets, constitute other risk factors. The Audi Group strives to mitigate such risks to the best of its ability by preparing emergency plans and taking out insurance cover.

Industry risks

Along with the economic recovery, the situation on financial markets has significantly brightened. Restrictive lending practices by banks and elevated risk surcharges for borrowed capital nevertheless continue to present a major challenge to large sections of the automotive industry. Thanks to the Audi Group's successful business performance in recent years, it has high liquidity at its disposal and therefore considers itself to be well equipped to tackle the challenges of the future.

One consequence of tighter lending practices is that a noticeable reluctance has been detected among customers to make purchases. Moreover, bad debts and the remeasurement of residual value risks are undermining the financial performance, net worth and financial position of many enterprises. Thanks to the Audi Group's cautious use of vehicle financing instruments within its profit-oriented growth strategy, it is exposed to only modest economic risk here. Its long-established conservative approach to the assessment of residual values when concluding vehicle financing is effective in mitigating risks. In the absence of a dramatic deterioration in the situation on the used-car market, the Audi Group assumes that the risks from sales of used cars are adequately covered.

The massive slump in demand in certain areas of the international car market prompted by the economic crisis has noticeably aggravated predatory competition practices. As a consequence, the increased use of sales incentives has been observed. This development may result in price erosion and higher marketing costs particularly in the Audi Group's key sales regions of Western Europe, the United States and China, which would in turn adversely affect the Company's revenue and earnings performance. The pricing practices of the Company's direct competitors could have an equally negative effect on its revenue and profits, as it would be unable to resist such a trend in the long term. Moreover, potential state subsidies for individual manufacturers or vehicle categories could distort competition, thereby adversely affecting the financial position of the Audi Group.

Growing pressure to reduce the fuel consumption and emissions of vehicles remains a huge challenge for the entire automotive industry. In addition to the various legal requirements being discussed around the world, such as CO_2 limits, a protracted public debate could adversely affect the image of all manufacturers and so ultimately be to the detriment of the Audi Group's financial performance. In addition, the heightened sensitivity of customers to environmental acceptability and fuel economy means a permanent shift in the demand profile in individual markets towards smaller, lower-consumption vehicles cannot be excluded. As in the past, the Audi Group is prepared to actively tackle this challenge through "Vorsprung durch Technik." It has employed a wide range of technological innovations in the fields of lightweight construction, aerodynamics and energy efficiency to improve the efficiency and CO_2 emissions of the entire vehicle fleet quite substantially over the past few years. The Company is also intensively researching alternative fuels and drive concepts such as electric mobility and offering its customers mobility concepts tailored to varying requirements.

Risks from operating activities

There are a number of risks associated with the Audi Group's operating activities that could lastingly affect its net worth, financial position and financial performance.

These include unforeseeable occurrences such as explosions or major fires that could damage or destroy the Group's assets and also cause considerable consequential losses by hindering the production process. Major production problems could also be caused by disruptions to the energy supply or technical disruptions, in particular to information technology. Although such risks harbor considerable potential for losses, their probability is viewed as being relatively low. The Audi Group counteracts these risks in particular through adequate insurance coverage and preventive measures, such as fire protection systems. The high flexibility of the Audi production network also reduces the risk.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 168 Risk report
- 174 Report on post-balance sheet date events
- 174 Report on expected developments
- 177 Disclaimer

Further disruption in the production process could be caused by supply delays or non-delivery as a result of tool breakage, losses from natural disasters and strikes at suppliers or in the transportation sector.

The financial and economic crisis has also led to growing financial problems at individual suppliers and dealers, in some cases leading to their insolvency. The Audi Group limits such risks by implementing detailed supplier selection, monitoring, steering and supporting processes. The automotive industry's increasingly close partnerships between manufacturers and suppliers bring both economic benefits and growing dependence. This trend is receiving added momentum from the exclusive use of innovative technologies created by globally active suppliers. The Audi Group addresses the resulting risks for example by defining appropriate contractual terms or retaining title over tools used by third-party companies.

The Audi Group is substantiating its status as an innovative manufacturer of premium vehicles by gradually broadening its product range and entering a large number of new product segments. It not only plans meticulously, but also commissions numerous market studies to underpin the decision-making process for new vehicle projects. Notwithstanding these thorough preparations, a model's market success is not always a foregone conclusion.

Furthermore, the development of new vehicles and components carries with it a number of other potential risks. In addition to delays and changes to the product at short notice, these primarily concern the loss of expertise to service providers outside the Group. The Audi Group protects itself against this risk by consciously selecting reliable system partners and methodically safeguarding its intellectual proprietorship of core competencies.

Legal risks

The current legal framework is the basis for all activities by the corporate bodies, management personnel and employees of the Audi Group. The Company therefore takes all necessary measures to ensure that the legal requirements are complied with. In addition to preparing Groupwide codes of conduct, in particular it provides regular employee training on new legal requirements.

Nevertheless, the growing complexity of legal requirements, the expansion of business activities and the high international spread of the Audi Group means there is an increasing risk of unlawful acts being committed unwittingly. Moreover, it is impossible to rule out deliberate misdemeanors by individual persons. The Audi Group has actively countered these risks by installing a compliance organization.

All premium vehicles built by the Audi Group aspire to satisfy the exacting quality requirements of customers. As in any company, there is nevertheless the possibility of product liability claims. In addition to causing serious damage to the Company's image, these can have major financial consequences, particularly if they lead to lawsuits in the U.S. market. The Audi Group counteracts such risks by maintaining high quality standards for its products and tackling quality management systematically. It moreover guards against such risks by taking out appropriate insurance cover and setting aside economically advisable sums as provisions.

The Audi Group is not currently involved in any legal or arbitration proceedings that could have a lasting impact on the economic position of the Group.

Personnel risks

The success of the Audi Group as a manufacturer of technologically pioneering, high-quality premium vehicles will continue to depend to a high degree on the commitment and qualifications of its specialists and managers. Targeted human resources development and further training for the workforce are therefore a priority area of human resources management. The Company also enjoys an outstanding reputation as an attractive employer, giving it a head start in the race to attract well-qualified employees. Furthermore, its broad training program facilitates the securing of junior personnel for specific tasks.

A significant risk is posed by the potential loss of expertise through fluctuation or partial retirement. This danger is reduced by offering comprehensive, tailored incentive systems and implementing intensive competence management, alongside maintaining high levels of employee satisfaction. The systematic transfer of knowledge from departing experts and managers to their successors is a priority task area.

Demographic change in Germany, which has an aging, shrinking population, presents all companies with a major challenge. The Audi Group identified this scenario some time ago and promptly launched initiatives to correctly counter this development. These include programs to adapt working conditions to suit an employee's age, models for the individual's working life and special part-time arrangements. Other priority areas include preventive health care and strengthening employee awareness about taking responsibility for their own financial future.

Information and IT risks

Efficient, cost-effective processes and information technologies that meet the business requirements of the Audi Group are a key success factor for realizing ongoing productivity gains. Moreover, the ready availability of data and information flows across all corporate locations is of prime importance in keeping procedures throughout the Company swift and efficient. The growing prevalence of electronic networks, however, does harbor potential information and IT risks, which could have a lasting impact on financial performance. The principal risks include the failure of key IT systems within the value chain, unauthorized access to the system, and the creation of heterogeneous system landscapes.

Stable, highly available IT infrastructures help to largely mitigate these risks. In addition, Group-wide security standards help to largely maintain the continuity of internal processes and ensure Company security.

Financial risks

The financial risks resulting from the Audi Group's business activities comprise market price risks such as interest rate and commodity price risks, creditworthiness risks and liquidity risks. As a result of the Company's highly international nature, foreign exchange risks relating in particular to the U.S. dollar, the pound sterling and the Japanese yen are of particular relevance. Detailed information on the hedging policy and risk management in the area of financial risks, in particular relating to the use of derivative financial instruments in hedging transactions, is presented in the Notes in "Additional disclosures" under Section 34 "Management of financial risks."

Overall assessment of the risk position

Despite the marked easing of the situation on global economic and financial markets, lingering market uncertainty means it is not yet possible to view the crisis as definitively overcome. The further development of major auto markets is therefore very difficult to forecast and represents a considerable risk to all businesses in the automotive industry.

However, on the basis of all known circumstances and facts, no risks currently exist that could significantly and lastingly undermine the net worth, financial performance and financial position of the Audi Group, let alone endanger the Company's survival in the foreseeable future.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- L68 Risk report
- 174 Report on post-balance sheet date events
- 174 Report on expected developments
- 177 Disclaimer

REPORT ON POST-BALANCE SHEET DATE EVENTS

There were no reportable events of material significance after December 31, 2009.

REPORT ON EXPECTED DEVELOPMENTS

Anticipated development of the economic environment

General economic situation

The Audi Group estimates that the global economic recovery that began in the second half of 2009 will continue with moderate momentum in 2010. As before, growth will be strongest in emerging Asian countries. In contrast, the economic uplift will remain subdued in most industrial countries.

For example, only a modest rise in economic growth is expected in the United States in 2010. Consumer spending will be particularly weak for the foreseeable future due to the labor market remaining very difficult.

The economy in Western Europe, too, will display a slight upward trend in 2010. The Audi Group expects to see only a sluggish recovery in Germany compared with the recession-scarred 2009. Export activity should pick up along with the improvement in the global economy in 2010, with a positive effect on growth. However, flat consumer spending will be kept depressed by the expected rise in unemployment.

Economic activity should bounce back in most Central and Eastern European countries in 2010, following the deep economic trough experienced in the previous year. With oil prices remaining high, Russia is expected to enjoy more vigorous economic growth.

The robust economic upturn expected in Latin America in 2010 will be largely underpinned by rising demand for raw materials.

The Audi Group estimates that emerging Asian countries will again post a substantial rise in economic output in 2010. China's economic growth should proceed at a slightly faster rate than in the previous year. In India, too, the economy is expected to continue expanding energetically. Japan, on the other hand, will only manage marginally positive economic growth following the deep recession in 2009.

The car industry

Based on the slow recovery of the global economy, the Audi Group believes that global demand for cars in 2010 will show only a minor improvement on the low prior-year level that was hit by the crisis. Its forecast is based on falling demand for cars in Europe, which can only be offset in part by the positive development of the other sales regions.

In view of the slightly improved economic prospects of the United States, the Audi Group also expects a mild increase in demand for cars in 2010. Yet the anticipated total market volume of around 11.5 million units in the United States means car sales will be far below the levels of recent years.

In Germany, the previous year's special boom in car sales that was driven mainly by the availability of the government environment bonus will come to an end. The Audi Group consequently expects to see an exceptionally sharp fall in new car registrations in Germany in 2010.

The Audi Group equally expects new car registrations to be down in other Western European markets. The expiry of state aid programs in major car markets such as France, the UK and Italy will translate into lower demand for new cars.

The car market in Central and Eastern European countries will remain weak in 2010. For example, the Audi Group does not expect to see the important Russian market regain the considerable ground lost in the previous year.

The Asia-Pacific region will again be a pillar of the worldwide car market in 2010, with strong market growth. The Audi Group expects the Chinese and Indian car markets in particular to post double-digit growth rates, even if China is unlikely to emulate the high sales growth of the previous year. On the other hand the Company expects new car registrations in Japan to continue to fall.

Anticipated development of the Audi Group

The continuing difficult and unpredictable economic environment, the expectation of more intense competition and the process of shaping future mobility will present the Audi Group with major challenges in the years ahead. The Board of Management nevertheless regards the Company as well equipped to restore the pattern of growth of recent years as soon as 2010 and thus recover promptly from the hiatus induced by the global economic crisis.

Anticipated development of deliveries

With a slight recovery in global demand for premium vehicles expected, the Audi Group has set itself the goal for 2010 of exceeding the delivery total of the previous year. The Company is planning to deliver over one million vehicles of the core brand Audi, and thus to increase its market share in a large number of key sales markets and build on its strong market position in the premium segment worldwide. In an ever more competitive environment, a large number of additional models and derivatives alongside the new vehicles already successfully launched last year should help to access new customer segments and give the Audi brand's appeal a lasting boost in 2010. At the same time, steady efficiency improvements across the entire model and engine range mean the brand with the four rings will very successfully continue to fulfill its customers' expectations of sporty yet economical mobility concepts.

The Company aims to consolidate its strong competitive position in its home market Germany, the largest-volume sales market for Audi vehicles. In addition to the models already successfully on sale there, in particular the new Audi A8 and the addition of the Audi A1 and Audi A7 to the product range will provide further positive stimuli.

The Audi brand is planning to exceed the delivery volume of the previous year in Western European markets, despite the fact that market conditions are expected to be difficult.

In the Central and Eastern European region, most notably in Russia, the brand with the four rings also has plans to deliver more vehicles to customers than in the past fiscal year. Its attention centers on further strengthening the competitive position of the Audi brand.

Audi aims to cement its leading position in the Chinese premium market in 2010. Following on from the expansion of local manufacturing capacity in the past fiscal year, all activities in Audi's most important foreign market will be even more closely coordinated by a fully owned subsidiary established for that specific purpose.

The Audi brand is planning to intensify its activities in the important growth market India, too. The sales and dealer network will be further expanded in 2010.

The active marketing of efficient engine technologies in particular will help the Audi brand to boost its U.S. market share further. Models such as the Audi Q7 3.0 TDI clean diesel launched last year will be promoted to convince American consumers of how powerful and economical the Company's modern diesel drive technology is.

The Audi Group expects a further recovery in worldwide demand for premium vehicles in 2011. This development is likely to lead to a renewed rise in deliveries of Audi Group cars.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 40 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 168 Risk report
- 174 Report on post-balance sheet date events
- 174 Report on expected developments
- 177 Disclaimer

Anticipated financial performance

The Audi Group is also planning to boost its revenue in fiscal years 2010 and 2011 along with the rise in the delivery volume it is targeting. Thanks to the ongoing productivity and process improvements already made in the past, coupled with disciplined cost management, the Company expects to see an improvement in both its operating profit and its operating return on sales.

Anticipated financial position

The Audi Group intends to continue financing its planned growth entirely from internally generated cash flow. It has no plans for recourse to external sources of financing.

The current plans for the next two years envisage a clearly positive cash flow from operating activities. The cash used in investment activities will exceed the 2009 figure as the longer-term model initiative continues.

The Audi Group will end 2010 with a similarly high level of net liquidity as in the past fiscal year.

Capital investments

The Audi Group's medium-term investment plans focus mainly on customer-driven additions to the model and engine range, on the expansion of development and production structures necessitated by these, on improving the productivity and quality of process chains, and on building up the dealer and service network in order to increase customer delight about the brand with the four rings. The further optimization of conventional drive concepts and the development of new mobility concepts such as electric and hybrid models are also very important. All investment measures share the common objective of improving the Audi Group's market position sustainably through a forward-looking model, technology and brand strategy.

The Audi Group's plans envisage property, plant and equipment spending totaling EUR 5.5 billion over the period 2010 through 2012. The spotlight will be on the production areas and on investment measures at suppliers. Cash flow from operating activities will cover investment spending in full for the entire planning period.

Systematic investment management ensures that all investment projects will be completed on schedule and according to the Audi Group's high quality standards.

Anticipated development of the workforce

The size of the workforce in 2010 and 2011 will be broadly on a par with the level in the past fiscal year.

Opportunities for future development

Additional opportunities for the Audi Group's future development lie particularly in forward-looking strategies and measures designed to assure the Company's sustainable, profitable growth.

Systematic renewal and expansion of the product portfolio remain an exceptionally important aspect. The number of Audi models is set to exceed 40 by 2015. A large number of new vehicles will again be added to the fresh, attractive product range in 2010. Significant models arriving on the market include the Audi R8 Spyder and the Audi A8 luxury sedan, both of which were enthusiastically received by customers, the trade and journalists at the time of their debuts. Other highlights are the Audi A1 and Audi A7, which mark the Audi brand's venture into new vehicle segments. The brand with the four rings is launching its first premium vehicle in the small car class in the form of the Audi A1. Young people in particular are likely to be captivated by this sporty, efficient vehicle concept's high standards of quality, technology and design, which will ultimately make them loyal to the Audi brand in the long term.

The Company has plans to increase its market share in important sales markets still further. The brand with the four rings will step up its efforts in existing markets in order to defend and increase in many cases substantial market shares it has recently gained in the premium segment. Furthermore, the Company's long-term growth will depend to a very great degree on young, burgeoning car markets. In extending the exclusive Audi dealer and service network and tailoring the range of vehicles available in China and India to local requirements, the Audi Group is planning to strengthen and consolidate its position in these markets.

Above and beyond these strategy-related determining factors, external factors may provide additional opportunities. Positive effects may for instance be generated by a lasting improvement in the global economic environment and in global overall market demand for premium vehicles.

Overall assessment of anticipated future developments

The Audi Group did not remain entirely immune to the massive negative impact of the global financial and economic crisis in 2009. Nevertheless, the Company performed exceptionally well in what was probably the most difficult year in the recent history of the automotive industry. Coupled with corrective action taken at an early stage, the forward-looking, circumspect business policy of recent years and the measures previously introduced to permanently improve processes and costs in all divisions contributed to this success.

The Audi Group will adhere to this approach in future. The Company will stand by its strategy of sustained, profitable growth and believes it is well equipped to tackle the challenges that lie ahead, thanks to a fresh, attractive product range and a highly motivated workforce that identifies closely with the Company. Furthermore, wide-ranging measures designed to deliver continuing efficiency improvements across the entire model and engine range, as well as the systematic development of new mobility concepts such as electric and hybrid models, have set the direction for the Company's long-term growth early on in the process.

For the 2010 fiscal year and beyond, the Company anticipates that there will be a slight recovery in worldwide demand for cars. However, the situation is expected to remain stagnant or deteriorate particularly in European markets now that state aid programs are coming to an end. The premium segment, which has thus far benefited only marginally from such subsidies, should nevertheless be affected to a lesser degree by their absence.

This development and the Company's very competitive position will be reflected positively in the key ratios for the Group. The Audi Group should therefore succeed in restoring the pattern of growth seen in recent years as early as 2010.

DISCLAIMER

The Management Report contains forward-looking statements relating to anticipated developments. These statements are based upon current assessments and are by their very nature subject to risks and uncertainties. Actual outcomes may differ from those predicted in these statements.

Management Report

- 132 Audi Group
- 140 Business and underlying situation
- 153 Financial performance indicators
- 157 Social and ecological aspects
- 168 Risks, opportunities and outlook
- 168 Risk report
- 174 Report on post-balance sheet date events
- 174 Report on expected developments
- 177 Disclaimer

Consolidated Financial Statements of the Audi Group at December 31, 2009

Income Statement of the Audi Group

| EUR million | Notes | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | |
| Revenue | 1 | 29,840 | 34,196 |
| Cost of sales | 2 | -25,649 | -28,848 |
| Gross profit | | 4,191 | 5,348 |
| Distribution costs | 3 | -3,138 | -3,240 |
| Administrative expenses | 4 | -301 | -3,240 |
| Other operating income | 5 | 1,475 | 1,588 |
| Other operating income Other operating expenses | 6 | -622 | -622 |
| Operating profit | 0 | 1,604 | 2,772 |
| operating profit | | 1,004 | 2,772 |
| Result from investments accounted for using the equity method | 7 | 110 | 57 |
| Financing costs | 8 | -269 | -293 |
| Other financial results | 9 | 483 | 641 |
| Financial result | | 324 | 405 |
| Profit before tax | | 1,928 | 3,177 |
| Income tax expense | 10 | -581 | -970 |
| | | | |
| Profit after tax | | 1,347 | 2,207 |
| of which profit share of minority interests | | 48 | 29 |
| of which profit share of AUDI AG stockholders | | 1,300 | 2,178 |
| Appropriation of profit share due to AUDI AG stockholders | | | |
| Profit transfer to Volkswagen AG | 11 | -1,172 | -1,230 |
| Transfer to retained earnings | | 128 | 948 |

| EUR | Notes | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Earnings per share | 12 | 30.23 | 50.66 |
| Diluted earnings per share | 12 | 30.23 | 50.66 |

Statement of Recognized Income and Expense of the Audi Group

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 | | Consolidated Financial |
|---|-------|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | Statements |
| Profit after tax | 1,347 | 2,207 | 178 | Income Statement |
| Securities available for sale | | | 179 | Statement of Recognized Income and Expense |
| Fair value changes recognized directly in equity without affecting income | 16 | -130 | 180 | Balance Sheet |
| Included in the Income Statement | 13 | 114 | 181 | Cash Flow Statement |
| Cash flow hedges | | | 182 | Statement of Changes in Equity |
| Fair value changes recognized directly in equity without affecting income | 163 | 476 | | Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements |
| Included in the Income Statement | -341 | -553 | 104 | |
| Currency translation differences | | | 184 | Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year |
| Changes recognized directly in equity without affecting income | 6 | 8 | 186 | |
| Included in the Income Statement | - | 1 | 188 | in the 2008 fiscal year General information |
| Deferred tax items netted directly against equity | 78 | 11 | 192 | Recognition and |
| Actuarial gains and losses | -113 | 57 | 199 | measurement principles Notes to the Income Statement |
| Income and expenditure after tax from equity-accounted investments | | | 205 | Notes to the Balance Sheet |
| recognized directly in equity | -1 | 17 | 215 | Additional disclosures |
| Income recognized directly in equity | -178 | 1 | 236 | Events occurring subsequent |
| Overall result | 1,169 | 2,208 | 237 | to the balance sheet date Statement of Interests |
| Attributable to AUDI AG stockholders | 1,126 | 2,172 | 237 | held by the Audi Group |
| Attributable to minority interests | 43 | 36 | | |

Balance Sheet of the Audi Group

| ASSETS in EUR million | Notes | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 9,637 | 9,537 |
| Fixed assets | | 8,296 | 8,190 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | 2,171 | 2,112 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 15 | 5,795 | 5,846 |
| Investment property | 16 | 12 | 5 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | | 212 | 152 |
| Other long-term investments | 17 | 107 | 75 |
| Deferred tax assets | 18 | 919 | 691 |
| Other receivables and other financial assets | 19 | 422 | 656 |
| | | | |
| Current assets | | 16,913 | 16,519 |
| Inventories | 20 | 2,568 | 3,347 |
| Trade receivables | 21 | 2,281 | 2,215 |
| Effective income tax assets | 22 | 23 | 17 |
| Other receivables and other financial assets | 19 | 4,764 | 5,318 |
| Securities | 23 | 821 | 789 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 23 | 6,455 | 4,833 |
| | | | |
| Balance sheet total | | 26,550 | 26,056 |

| LIABILITIES in EUR million | Notes | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| Equity | | 10,632 | 10,328 |
| AUDI AG stockholders' interests | 24 | 10,221 | 9,960 |
| Issued capital | 24 | 110 | 110 |
| Capital reserve | 24 | 1,924 | 1,617 |
| Retained earnings | 24 | 8,187 | 8,233 |
| Minority interests | 24 | 411 | 368 |
| Liabilities | | 15,918 | 15,728 |
| | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | 6,425 | 6,029 |
| Financial liabilities | 25 | 2 | 3 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 26 | 45 | 78 |
| Other liabilities | 27 | 527 | 447 |
| Provisions for pensions | 28 | 2,098 | 1,946 |
| Effective income tax obligations | 29 | 773 | 853 |
| Other provisions | 30 | 2,979 | 2,702 |
| | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 9,493 | 9,699 |
| Financial liabilities | 25 | 577 | 673 |
| Trade payables | 31 | 3,114 | 3,302 |
| Effective income tax obligations | 29 | 405 | 128 |
| Other liabilities | 27 | 2,895 | 3,094 |
| Other provisions | 30 | 2,502 | 2,502 |
| Balance sheet total | | 26,550 | 26,056 |
| - Satarree Sirect Cotat | | | 20,030 |

Cash Flow Statement of the Audi Group

11,244

10,665

-579

-675

9,292

from January 1 to December 31

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Profit before profit transfer and income taxes | 1,928 | 3,177 |
| Income tax payments | -574 | -946 |
| Amortization of capitalized development costs | 480 | 530 |
| Impairment losses (reversals) on property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets | 1,285 | 1,371 |
| Impairment losses (reversals) on financial assets | 9 | -63 |
| Depreciation of investment property | 1 | - |
| Result from the disposal of assets | -5 | -10 |
| Result from investments accounted for using the equity method | -60 | -14 |
| Change in inventories | 827 | -600 |
| Change in receivables | 103 | -198 |
| Change in liabilities | -339 | 562 |
| Change in provisions | 327 | 494 |
| Change in investment property | -8 | _ |
| Other non-cash income and expenses | 144 | 35 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 4,119 | 4,338 |
| | | |
| Additions of capitalized development costs | -528 | - 547 |
| Investments in property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets | -1,265 | -1,906 |
| Acquisition of shares | -42 | -58 |
| Sale of shares | 2 | 101 |
| Other cash changes | 36 | -2 |
| Change in investments in securities | -12 | 487 |
| Change in fixed deposits and loans extended | 377 | -3,991 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | -1,433 | -5,916 |
| | | |
| Capital contributions | 308 | 706 |
| Transfer of profit | -1,230 | -1,412 |
| Change in financial liabilities | -138 | 111 |
| Lease payments | -1 | -1 |
| Cash flow from financing activities | -1,061 | -596 |
| Change in cash and cash equivalents due to changes in group of | | 250 |
| consolidated companies | - | 250 |
| Change in cash and cash equivalents due to changes in exchange rates | -3 1,622 | 17 -1,907 |
| Change in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 4,833 | 6,740 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | 6,455 | 4,833 |
| Cash and Cash equivalents at end of period | 0,433 | 4,033 |
| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6,455 | 4,833 |
| Fixed deposits, securities and loans extended | 4,789 | 5,134 |

The Cash Flow Statement is explained in Note 35.

Gross liquidity Credit outstanding

Net liquidity

| Consolidated | Financia |
|--------------|----------|
| Statements | |

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Statement of Changes in Equity of the Audi Group

| EUR million | Issued capital | Capital reserve | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Position as of Jan. 1, 2008 | 110 | 911 | |
| Currency adjustments | | | |
| Transfer to retained earnings | - | | |
| Changes in measurement not recognized in income | - | | |
| Result from securities | - | _ | |
| Result from settled cash flow hedges | - | | |
| Deferred tax items netted directly against equity | - | | |
| Minority interests | - | | |
| Capital contributions | | 706 | |
| Difference resulting from changes in the group of consolidated companies | - | | |
| Position as of Dec. 31, 2008 | 110 | 1,617 | |
| Position as of Jan. 1, 2009 | 110 | 1,617 | |
| Currency adjustments | - | _ | |
| Transfer to retained earnings | - | _ | |
| Changes in measurement not recognized in income | - | _ | |
| Result from securities | - | | |
| Result from settled cash flow hedges | - | _ | |
| Deferred tax items netted directly against equity | - | | |
| Minority interests | _ | | |
| Capital contributions | - | 308 | |
| Position as of Dec. 31, 2009 | 110 | 1,924 | |

| | | | | Ret | tained earnings | | | Equity |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Legal reserve and other retained earnings | Currency exchange reserve | Reserve for cash flow hedges | Reserve for remeasurement to fair value of securities | Actuarial gains and losses | Investments accounted for using the equity method | AUDI AG stockholders' interests | Minority interests | Total |
| 6,917 | -11 | 592 | -13 | -166 | -28 | 8,312 | 43 | 8,355 |
| _ | 5 | - | _ | -1 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 24 |
| 948 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 948 | - | 948 |
| _ | _ | 476 | -130 | 54 | _ | 400 | 3 | 403 |
| _ | - | _ | 114 | _ | _ | 114 | - | 114 |
| _ | - | -553 | _ | _ | 2 | -551 | - | -551 |
| _ | _ | 23 | 5 | -16 | _ | 12 | -1 | 11 |
| _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 29 | 29 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 706 | - | 706 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 289 | 289 |
| 7,865 | -6 | 538 | -24 | -129 | -11 | 9,960 | 368 | 10,328 |
| 7,865 | -6 | 538 | -24 | -129 | -11 | 9,960 | 368 | 10,328 |
| | 10 | _ | - | - | -5 | 5 | -3 | 2 |
| 128 | - | _ | - | - | - | 128 | _ | 128 |
| _ | - | 163 | 16 | -110 | - | 68 | -2 | 66 |
| _ | - | _ | 13 | - | _ | 13 | - | 13 |
| _ | - | -341 | - | - | 4 | -337 | - | -337 |
| _ | _ | 53 | -8 | 33 | _ | 77 | 1 | 78 |
| - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 48 | 48 |
| - | - | _ | - | - | - | 308 | - | 308 |
| 7,993 | 3 | 412 | -4 | -206 | -11 | 10,221 | 411 | 10,632 |

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

DEVELOPMENT OF FIXED ASSETS IN THE 2009 FISCAL YEAR

| EUR million | | | | | | 1 | Gross ca | rrying amounts | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| | Costs | Changes in group of consolidated companies | Currency changes | Additions | Changes from measurement at equity | Transfers | Dis- posals | Costs Dec. 31, 2009 | |
| Intangible assets | 4,106 | _ | 0 | 622 | _ | 6 | 50 | 4.684 | |
| Concessions, industrial property rights and similar rights and assets, as well as licenses thereto | 435 | _ | 0 | 93 | _ | 8 | 27 | 509 | |
| Capitalized development costs, products currently under development | 630 | _ | _ | 485 | _ | -247 | _ | 866 | |
| Capitalized development costs, products currently in use | 3,039 | _ | _ | 44 | _ | 247 | 23 | 3,307 | |
| Payments on account for intangible assets | 2 | _ | - | 1 | _ | -2 | - | 1 | F |
| Property, plant and equipment Land, land rights and buildings, including buildings on land owned by others and | 19,251 | - | 4 | 1,172 | - | -6 | 274 | 20,145 | |
| leased buildings | 3,935 | - | 0 | 114 | - | 90 | 18 | 4,121 | + |
| Plant and machinery Other plant and office equipment, as well as leased plant and office equipment | 4,518 10,195 | | 0 | 199 379 | _ | 205 | 162 | 4,789 10,616 | |
| Payments on account and assets under construction | 603 | _ | 3 | 480 | _ | -467 | 1 | 618 | |
| Investment property | 10 | - | 0 | 8 | - | - | - | 17 | |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | 152 | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | 212 | |
| Other long-term investments | 100 | - | 0 | 42 | - | - | 2 | 140 | |
| Investments in affiliated companies | 87 | | 0 | 42 | - | - | 2 | 126 | + |
| Participating interests | 11 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 11 | + |
| Securities | 2 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 2 | + |
| Total fixed assets | 23,619 | | 4 | 1.844 | 59 | - | 327 | 25,197 | |

| | | | | | Value ad | ljustments in | gross cai | rying amounts | Ca | rrying amounts |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| Cumulative depreciation and amortization | Changes in group of consolidated companies | Currency changes | Additions, scheduled | Additions, unscheduled | Transfers | Disposals | Write- ups | Cumulative depreciation and amortization | | |
| Jan. 1, 2009 | | | | | | | | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2009 | |
| 1,994 | - | 0 | 531 | 35 | 2 | 50 | - | 2,512 | 2,171 | 2,112 |
| 265 | _ | 0 | 83 | 3 | 2 | 26 | - | 327 | 182 | 170 |
| 142 | _ | _ | _ | 21 | -113 | _ | _ | 49 | 817 | 488 |
| 1,587 | - | _ | 448 | 11 | 113 | 23 | - | 2,136 | 1,171 | 1,452 |
| _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,405 | - | -1 | 1,163 | 37 | -2 | 250 | - | 14,351 | 5,795 | 5,846 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,936 | _ | -1 | 131 | _ | _ | 19 | _ | 2,047 | 2,075 | 1,999 |
| 3,307 | _ | 0 | 349 | _ | _ | 91 | - | 3,565 | 1,224 | 1,211 |
| 8,162 | _ | 0 | 683 | 37 | -2 | 141 | - | 8,738 | 1,879 | 2,033 |
| _ | - | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | - | _ | 618 | 603 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | 212 | 152 |
| - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 212 | 152 |
| 25 | _ | _ | _ | 9 | _ | _ | _ | 33 | 107 | 75 |
| 23 | - | _ | _ | 9 | _ | _ | _ | 31 | 95 | 64 |
| 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15,429 | - | -2 | 1,695 | 80 | - | 300 | - | 16,900 | 8,296 | 8,190 |

DEVELOPMENT OF FIXED ASSETS IN THE 2008 FISCAL YEAR

| EUR million | | | | | | | Gross ca | rrying amounts | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| | Costs Jan. 1, 2008 | Changes in group of consolidated companies | Currency changes | Additions | Changes from measurement at equity | Transfers | Dis- posals | Costs Dec. 31, 2008 | |
| Intangible assets | 3,896 | 14 | _ | 660 | _ | 1 | 465 | 4,106 | |
| Concessions, industrial property rights and similar rights and assets, as well as licenses thereto | 362 | 14 | - | 111 | _ | 1 | 53 | 435 | |
| Capitalized development costs, products currently under development | 612 | _ | _ | 369 | _ | -351 | _ | 630 | |
| Capitalized development costs, products currently in use | 2,922 | _ | _ | 178 | _ | 351 | 412 | 3,039 | |
| Payments on account for intangible assets | - | - | - | 2 | _ | _ | - | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment Land, land rights and buildings, including buildings on land owned by others and leased buildings | 17,279 3,457 | 693 | 6 | 1,793 | - | 57 | 524 | 19,251 3,935 | |
| Plant and machinery | 4,181 | 143 | _ | 184 | _ | 142 | 132 | 4,518 | + |
| Other plant and office equipment, as well as leased plant and office equipment | 9,190 | 262 | _ | 895 | _ | 189 | 341 | 10,195 | |
| Payments on account and assets under construction | 451 | _ | - | 540 | _ | -384 | 4 | 603 | |
| Investment property | 13 | - | 2 | - | - | -5 | - | 10 | |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | 121 | - | 15 | - | 16 | - | - | 152 | |
| Other long-term investments | 189 | -123 | 1 | 33 | - | - | _ | 100 | |
| Investments in affiliated companies | 178 | -123 | 1 | 31 | - | - | - | 87 | Г |
| Participating interests | 11 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 11 | Ι |
| Securities | _ | - | - | 2 | _ | - | - | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 21,498 | 584 | 24 | 2,486 | 16 | | 989 | 23,619 | |

| | | | | | Value ad | iustmonts in | arocc car | rying amounts | Cal | rrying amounts |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Cumulative depreciation | Changes in group of | | | | value au | justinents in | gross car | Cumulative depreciation | Cal | Tyllig afflourits |
| and amortization | consolidated companies | Currency changes | Additions, scheduled | Additions, unscheduled | Transfers | Disposals | Write- ups | and amortization | | |
| Jan. 1, 2008 | | | | | | | | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2007 |
| 1,874 | 6 | - | 556 | 23 | - | 465 | - | 1,994 | 2,112 | 2,022 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 263 | 6 | - | 42 | 7 | - | 53 | _ | 265 | 170 | 99 |
| 140 | _ | _ | _ | 2 | - | - | - | 142 | 488 | 472 |
| 1,471 | _ | - | 514 | 14 | - | 412 | - | 1,587 | 1,452 | 1,451 |
| - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 2 | _ |
| 12,101 | 485 | 2 | 1,247 | 75 | - | 505 | - | 13,405 | 5,846 | 5,178 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,709 | 140 | 2 | 127 | _ | - | 42 | - | 1,936 | 1,999 | 1,748 |
| 2,945 | 125 | - | 364 | 1 | - | 128 | - | 3,307 | 1,211 | 1,236 |
| 7,447 | 220 | _ | 756 | 74 | - | 335 | _ | 8,162 | 2,033 | 1,743 |
| - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | 603 | 451 |
| 4 | - | 1 | - | _ | - | _ | - | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 152 | 121 |
| 140 | -53 | 1 | _ | 7 | _ | _ | 70 | 25 | 75 | 49 |
| 138 | -53 | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | 70 | 23 | 64 | 40 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | _ |
| 14,119 | 438 | 4 | 1,803 | 105 | - | 970 | 70 | 15,429 | 8,190 | 7,379 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

AUDI AG has the legal form of a German stock corporation (Aktiengesellschaft). Its registered office is at Ettinger Strasse, Ingolstadt, and the company is recorded in the Commercial Register of Ingolstadt under HR B 1.

Around 99.55 percent of the issued capital of AUDI AG is held by Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), with which a control and profit transfer agreement is in force. The Consolidated Financial Statements of AUDI AG are included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of Volkswagen AG, which are held on file at the Local Court of Wolfsburg. The purpose of the Company is the development, production and sale of motor vehicles, other vehicles and engines of all kinds, together with their accessories, as well as machinery, tools and other technical articles.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

AUDI AG prepares its Consolidated Financial Statements on the basis of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC). All pronouncements of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) whose application is mandatory in the EU have been observed. The prior-year figures were calculated according to the same principles.

The Income Statement is prepared according to the internationally practiced cost of sales method.

AUDI AG prepares its Consolidated Financial Statements in euros (EUR).

The Consolidated Financial Statements provide a true and fair view of the net worth, financial performance and financial position of the Audi Group.

The requirements pursuant to Section 315a of the German Commercial Code (HGB) regarding the preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, as endorsed by the EU, are met.

All requirements that must be applied under German commercial law are additionally observed in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements. The German Corporate Governance Code is also complied with and is permanently available on the Internet at www.audi.com/cgk-declaration.

Effects of new or revised standards

The Audi Group has implemented all of the accounting standards whose application became mandatory with effect from the 2009 fiscal year.

The amended IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" extends the disclosures to include determination of the fair value of financial instruments.

The new IFRS 8 "Operating Segments" means that segment reporting has been reorganized. In line with the management approach, the Audi Group has a one-segment structure.

The amendments made to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" have resulted in a reorganization of the financial statements and, in some cases, adjustments to the descriptions. The changes made to IAS 7 as part of the annual improvements project provide for the allocation of cash flow from changes in rental assets to cash flow from operating activities. This change does not have any material impact on the Audi Group. Apart from this, the 2008 improvements project did not have any effect on the Audi Group's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The changes to IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs" mean that the borrowing costs related to qualified assets with regard to which acquisition or production began on or after January 1, 2009 must be capitalized. An asset is deemed to be qualified if a period of at least one year is required to get the asset in the condition required for its intended use or sale. The changes to IAS 23 had no major impact on the way in which the Audi Group's net worth, financial performance and financial position are reported.

The following standards and interpretations were also applied for the first time during the current fiscal year without this having any major impact on the presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- IFRS 1/IAS 27: Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate
- IFRS 2: Share-based Payment Vesting Conditions and Cancellations
- IFRS 4: Insurance Contracts
- IFRS 7/IAS 39: Reclassification of Financial Assets Effective Date and Transition
- IAS 1/IAS 32: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation
- IFRIC 9/IAS 39: Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives
- IFRIC 11/IFRS 2: Group and Treasury Share Transactions
- IFRIC 13: Customer Loyalty Programs
- IFRIC 14/IAS 19: The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction

New or revised standards not applied

The following new or amended accounting standards already approved by the IASB were not applied in the Consolidated Financial Statements for the 2009 fiscal year because their application was not yet mandatory:

| Standard/ Interpretation | | Mandatory- effective 1) | Endorsed by EU ²⁾ | Effects |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| IFRS 1 | First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRS 1 | Further exceptions for first-time adoption | Jan. 1, 2010 | No | None |
| IFRS 1 / IFRS 5 | Improvements 2008 | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRS 2 | Share-based Payment | Jan. 1, 2010 | No | None |
| IFRS 3 / IAS 27 | Business Combinations / Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | Changed presentation of corporate mergers |
| IFRS 9 | Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement | Jan. 1, 2013 | No | Changed classification and measurement of financial instruments |
| IAS 24 | Related Party Disclosures | Jan. 1, 2011 | No | No significant changes |
| IAS 32 | Classification of Rights Issues | Jan. 1, 2011 | Yes | None |
| IAS 39 | Exposures Qualifying for Hedge Accounting | Jan. 1, 2010 | No | None |
| | Improvements 2009 ³⁾ | Jan. 1, 2010 | No | No significant changes |
| IFRIC 12 | Service Concession Arrangements | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRIC 14 | IAS 19 – The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset – Changes | Jan. 1, 2011 | No | None |
| IFRIC 15 | Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRIC 16 | Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRIC 17 | Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRIC 18 | Transfers of Assets from Customers | Jan. 1, 2010 | Yes | None |
| IFRIC 19 | Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments | Jan. 1, 2010 | No | None |

- 1) Mandatory first-time application from AUDI AG's perspective
- 2) By December 31, 2009
- 3) Minor amendments to various standards (IFRS 2, IFRS 5, IFRS 8, IAS 1, IAS 7, IAS 17, IAS 18, IAS 36, IAS 38, IAS 39, IFRIC 9, IFRIC 16) and resulting changes

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 188 Accounting principles
- 190 Group of consolidated companies
- 191 Key effects of changes to the group of consolidated companies on the opening balance sheet for 2009
- 191 Consolidation principles
- 192 Foreign currency translation
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 15 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

GROUP OF CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES

In addition to AUDI AG, the Consolidated Financial Statements include all principal companies in which AUDI AG can directly or indirectly determine the financial and business policy in order to benefit from the activities of the companies (subsidiaries) in question. Consolidation begins at that point in time when AUDI AG acquires the opportunity for control; it ends when that opportunity ceases to be available.

Associated companies are accounted for using the equity method.

Non-consolidated subsidiaries as well as participating interests are always reported at amortized cost because no active market exists for the shares of these companies and no fair value can reliably be determined with a justifiable amount of effort.

Where there is evidence that the fair value is lower, this fair value is recognized. These subsidiaries are principally companies with only limited business operations.

The following table shows the composition of the Audi Group:

| Total | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|------|------|
| AUDI AG and fully consolidated subsidiaries | | |
| Germany | 7 | 7 |
| Other countries | 15 | 15 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | | |
| Other countries | 1 | 1 |
| Non-consolidated subsidiaries | | |
| Germany | 14 | 14 |
| Other countries | 14 | 14 |
| Total | 51 | 51 |

The principal companies within the Audi Group are listed following the Notes. The full list of companies in which shares are held is recorded in the Commercial Register of Ingolstadt under HR B 1 and is also available on the Audi website at www.audi.com/subsidiaries. This list can additionally be requested directly from AUDI AG, Financial Communication/Financial Analysis, I/FF-12, 85045 Ingolstadt, Germany.

By virtue of their inclusion in the Audi Group's Consolidated Financial Statements, quattro GmbH (Neckarsulm), Audi Retail GmbH (Ingolstadt), Audi Vertriebsbetreuungsgesellschaft mbH (Ingolstadt), Audi Zentrum Hamburg GmbH (Hamburg) and Audi Zentrum Berlin GmbH (Berlin) have fulfilled the requirements of Section 264, Para. 3 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) and make use of the exemption rule.

Participating interests in associated companies

As of the balance sheet date, FAW-Volkswagen Automotive Company, Ltd. (Changchun, China), in which an interest of 10 percent is held, is accounted for using the equity method. The holding is accounted for in accordance with the requirements of IAS 28.7 (a).

On the basis of this interest, the following values are attributable to the Audi Group:

| N | 187 | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|
| Non-current assets | 10/ | 158 |
| Current assets | 404 | 390 |
| Non-current liabilities | 53 | 29 |
| Current liabilities | 324 | 367 |
| Revenues | 1,232 | 886 |
| Net profit for the period | 110 | 57 |

KEY EFFECTS OF CHANGES TO THE GROUP OF CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES ON THE OPENING BALANCE SHEET FOR 2009

There have been no major changes to the group of consolidated companies since December 31, 2008. The merger between an insignificant investment and a fully consolidated company resulted in a slight adjustment to the opening balance for 2009 of EUR 1 thousand.

CONSOLIDATION PRINCIPLES

The assets and liabilities of the domestic and foreign companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements are recognized in accordance with the standard accounting and measurement policies of the Audi Group.

In the case of subsidiaries that are being consolidated for the first time, the assets and liabilities are to be measured at their fair value at the time of acquisition. Any realized hidden reserves and expenses are amortized, depreciated or reversed in accordance with the development of the corresponding assets and liabilities as part of the subsequent consolidation process. Where the acquisition values of the investments exceed the Group share in the equity of the relevant company as calculated in this manner, goodwill is created. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is tested for impairment regularly at the balance sheet date, and an impairment loss is recognized if necessary.

Within the Audi Group, the predecessor method is applied in relation to common control transactions. Under this method, the assets and liabilities of the acquired company or business operations are measured at the gross carrying amounts of the previous parent company. The predecessor method thus means that no adjustment to the fair value of the acquired assets and liabilities is performed at the time of acquisition; any goodwill arising during initial consolidation is adjusted against equity, without affecting income.

The Consolidated Financial Statements also include securities funds whose assets are attributable in substance to the Group.

Receivables and liabilities between consolidated companies are netted, and expenses and income eliminated. Interim profits and losses are eliminated from Group inventories and fixed assets.

Consolidation processes affecting income are subject to deferrals of income taxes; deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset where the term and tax creditor are the same.

The same accounting policies for determining the pro rata equity are applied to Audi Group companies accounted for using the equity method. This is done on the basis of the last set of audited financial statements of the company in question.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- .79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 188 Accounting principles
- 190 Group of consolidated companies
- 191 Key effects of changes to the group of consolidated companies on the opening balance sheet for 2009
- 191 Consolidation principles
- .92 Foreign currency translation
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

The currency of the Audi Group is the euro (EUR).

Foreign currency transactions in the individual financial statements of AUDI AG and the subsidiaries are translated on the basis of the exchange rates at the time of the transaction. Monetary items in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate applicable on the balance sheet date. Exchange differences are recognized in the current-period income statements of the respective Group companies.

The foreign companies belonging to the Audi Group are foreign entities and prepare their financial statements in their local currency. The only exceptions are AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft. (Győr, Hungary) and Audi Volkswagen Middle East FZE (Dubai, United Arab Emirates), which prepare their annual financial statements in euros and U.S. dollars respectively rather than in local currency. The concept of the "functional currency" is applied when translating financial statements prepared in foreign currency. Assets and liabilities, with the exception of equity, are translated at the year-end exchange rate. The effects of foreign currency translation on equity are reported in the currency exchange reserve with no effect on income. The items in the Income Statement are translated using weighted average monthly rates. Currency translation variances arising from the differing exchange rates used in the Balance Sheet and Income Statement are recognized in equity, without affecting income.

The development of the exchange rates serving as the basis for currency translation is shown below:

| 1 EUR in foreign currency | | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | | Year-e | end exchange rate | Avera | age exchange rate |
| Australia | AUD | 1.6008 | 2.0274 | 1.7727 | 1.7416 |
| Brazil | BRL | 2.5113 | 3.2436 | 2.7674 | 2.6743 |
| Japan | JPY | 133.1600 | 126.1400 | 130.3366 | 152.4541 |
| Canada | CAD | 1.5128 | 1.6998 | 1.5850 | 1.5594 |
| South Korea | KRW | 1,666.9700 | 1,839.1300 | 1,772.9039 | 1,606.0872 |
| USA | USD | 1.4406 | 1.3917 | 1.3948 | 1.4710 |
| People's Republic of China | CNY | 9.8350 | 9.4956 | 9.5277 | 10.2236 |

As all consolidated subsidiaries have their registered offices in countries in which there is currently no hyperinflation, IAS 29 does not apply.

RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES

RECOGNITION OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

Revenue, interest income and other operating income are always recorded when the services are rendered or the goods or products are delivered, in other words transfer of risk and reward to the customer.

Proceeds from the sale of vehicles for which buy-back agreements exist are not realized immediately, but on a straight-line basis over the period between sale and buy-back, on the basis of the difference between the selling price and the anticipated buy-back price. These vehicles are reported under inventories.

Operating expenses are recognized as income when the service is used or at the time they are economically incurred.

Where additional services have been contractually agreed with the customer in addition to the sale of a vehicle, such as warranty extensions or the completion of maintenance work over a fixed period, the related revenues and expenses are recorded in the Income Statement in accordance with the provisions of IAS 18 governing arrangements with multiple deliverables based on the economic content of the individual contractual components (partial services).

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets acquired for consideration are recognized at cost of purchase, taking into account ancillary costs and cost reductions, and are amortized on a scheduled straight-line basis over their useful life.

Concessions, rights and licenses relate to purchased computer software, rights of use and subsidies paid.

Research costs are treated as current expenses in accordance with IAS 38. The development expenditure for products going into series production is recognized as an intangible asset, provided that production of these products is likely to bring economic benefit to the Audi Group. If the conditions stated in IAS 38 for capitalization are not met, the costs are expensed in the Income Statement in the year in which they occur.

Capitalized development costs encompass all direct and indirect costs that can be directly allocated to the development process. No interest was capitalized in relation to borrowing costs due to the fact that there were no significant borrowings as defined in the criteria of IAS 23 given that the Audi Group maintains sufficient levels of net liquidity at all times. Capitalized development costs are amortized on a straight-line basis from the start of production over the anticipated model life of the developed products.

The amortization plan is based principally on the following useful lives:

| | Useful life |
|---|-------------|
| Concessions, industrial property rights and similar rights and assets | 3–15 years |
| of which software | 3 years |
| Capitalized development costs | 5–9 years |

The amortization is allocated to the corresponding functional areas.

Goodwill created or acquired in a business combination is recognized and tested for impairment regularly, as of the balance sheet date, pursuant to IAS 36. If necessary, an impairment loss resulting from this test is recognized.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment are measured at acquisition cost or cost of construction, with scheduled straight-line depreciation applied according to the pro rata temporis method. The costs of purchase include the purchase price, ancillary costs and cost reductions. In the case of self-constructed fixed assets, the cost of construction includes both the directly attributable cost of materials and cost of labor as well as indirect materials and indirect labor, which must be capitalized, together with pro rata depreciation. No interest was capitalized in relation to borrowing costs due to the fact that there were no significant borrowings as defined in the criteria of IAS 23 given that the Audi Group maintains sufficient levels of net liquidity at all times. The depreciation plan is generally based on the following useful lives, which are reassessed yearly:

| | Useful life |
|--|-------------|
| Buildings | 14–50 years |
| Land improvements | 10–33 years |
| Plant and machinery | 6–12 years |
| Plant and office equipment including special tools | 3–15 years |

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 188 Accounting principles
- 190 Group of consolidated companies
- 191 Key effects of changes to the group of consolidated companies on the opening balance sheet for 2009
- 191 Consolidation principles
- 192 Foreign currency translation
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 Recognition of income
- and expenses
- 193 Intangible assets
- 193 Property, plant and equipment
- 194 Investment property
- 194 Investments accounted for using the equity method
- 194 Impairment tests
- 195 Financial instruments
- 197 Other receivables and financial assets
- 197 Deferred tax
- 197 Inventories
- 198 Securities, cash and
- cash equivalents
 198 Provisions for pen
- 198 Other provisions
- 198 Management's estimates and assessments
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet215 Additional disclosures
- 215 Additional disclosures
 236 Events occurring subsequent
- to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

In accordance with IAS 17, property, plant and equipment used on the basis of lease agreements is capitalized in the Balance Sheet if the conditions of a finance lease are met (in other words, if the significant risks and opportunities which result from its use have passed to the lessee). Capitalization is performed at the time of the agreement, at the lower of fair value or present value of the minimum lease payments. The straight-line depreciation method is based on the shorter of economic life or term of lease contract. The payment obligations resulting from the future lease installments are recognized as a liability at the present value of the leasing installments.

Where Group companies have entered into operating leases as the lessee, in other words if not all risks and opportunities associated with title have passed to them, leasing installments and rents are expensed directly in the Income Statement.

INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Investment property comprises real estate held as a financial investment and vehicles leased as part of operating lease agreements with a contractual term of more than one year. Real estate held as investment property is reported in the Balance Sheet at amortized cost. Buildings are depreciated on a straight-line basis over a useful life of 33 years. Leased vehicles, in the case of operating lease agreements, are capitalized at cost of sales and depreciated to the calculated residual value on a straight-line basis over the contractual term. Unscheduled reductions for impairment and adjustments to depreciation rates are made to take account of impairment losses calculated on the basis of impairment testing pursuant to IAS 36. Based on local factors and historical values from used car marketing, updated internal and external information on residual value developments is incorporated into the residual value forecasts on an ongoing basis.

INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

Companies in which AUDI AG is directly or indirectly able to exercise significant influence on financial and operating policy decisions (associated companies) are accounted for using the equity method. The pro rata equity of these companies is regularly recorded under long-term investments and the share of earnings recorded as income under the financial result.

IMPAIRMENT TESTS

Fixed assets are tested regularly for impairment as of the balance sheet date. Impairment tests are carried out for development activities and property, plant and equipment on the basis of expected product life cycles, the respective revenue and cost situation, current market expectations and currency-specific factors.

Expected future cash flows to intangible assets and fixed tangible assets are discounted with country-specific discount rates that adequately reflect the risk and amount to 9.1 percent before tax.

Impairment losses pursuant to IAS 36 are recognized where the recoverable amount, i.e. the higher amount from either the use or disposal of the asset in question, has declined below its carrying amount.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities (financial instruments) are recognized and measured in accordance with IAS 39.

In accordance with IAS 39, financial assets are divided into the following categories based on the purpose for which they were acquired:

- financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss,
- loans and receivables,
- held-to-maturity investments,
- available-for-sale financial assets.

The Audi Group does not have any financial assets that fall into the category of "held-to-maturity investments."

Financial liabilities are classed as follows depending on the reasons for their acquisition:

- financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss,
- financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

Where financial instruments are purchased or sold in the customary manner, they are recognized using settlement date accounting, in other words at the value on the day on which the asset is delivered.

Initial measurement of financial assets and liabilities is carried out at fair value.

Subsequent measurement of financial instruments is dependent on the category assigned to the instrument in accordance with IAS 39 and is carried out either at amortized cost (using the effective interest method) or at fair value.

Measurement of financial instruments at fair value is based on a three-level hierarchy and on the proximity of the measurement factors used to an active market (cf. Note 33, "Additional disclosures on financial instruments in the Balance Sheet").

Financial instruments are abandoned if the rights to payments from the investment have expired or been transferred and the Audi Group has substantially transferred all risks and opportunities associated with their title.

Evidence of the need for reclassification, and objective indicators of the impairment of a financial asset or group of financial assets, are reviewed on each balance sheet date.

Financial assets include both non-derivative and derivative claims or commitments, as detailed below.

Non-derivative financial instruments

The "Loans and receivables" and "Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost" categories include non-derivative financial instruments measured at amortized cost. These include, in particular:

- loans advanced,
- trade receivables and payables,
- other current assets and liabilities,
- financial liabilities.

The amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability, using the effective interest method, is the amount at which a financial instrument was measured at initial recognition minus any principal repayments and any impairment losses. Assets and liabilities in foreign currency are measured at the exchange rate on the reporting date. In the case of liabilities, amortized costs generally correspond to the nominal or settlement value.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets
- in the 2008 fiscal year L88 General information
- 92 Recognition and
- measurement principles
- 192 Recognition of income and expenses
- 193 Intangible assets
- 193 Property, plant and equipment
- 194 Investment property
- 194 Investments accounted for using the equity method
- 194 Impairment tests
- 195 Financial instruments
- 197 Other receivables and financial assets
- 197 Deferred tax
- 197 Inventories
- 198 Securities, cash and cash equivalents
- 198 Provisions for pensions
- 198 Other provisions
- 198 Management's estimates and assessments
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures236 Events occurring subsequent
- to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

In the case of current items, the fair values to be additionally indicated in the Notes correspond to the amortized cost. For non-current assets and liabilities with more than one year to maturity, fair values are determined by discounting future cash flows at market rates.

Liabilities from financial lease agreements are carried at the present value of the leasing installments.

"Available-for-sale financial assets" include non-derivative financial instruments that are designated as such or that cannot be allocated to any other IAS 39 category, and are as a general rule carried at fair value. In the case of listed financial instruments - exclusively securities in the case of the Audi Group - this corresponds to the market value on the balance sheet date. If no active market exists, fair value is determined using investment mathematics methods, for example by discounting future cash flows at the market rate or applying established option pricing models. The fluctuations in value of securities available for sale are initially accounted for within a separate equity reserve with no effect on income, after taking deferred tax into account. Unless there is evidence of lasting impairment, the financial result includes only capital gains or losses realized through disposal. If there is evidence of a lasting decline in value, the cumulative loss is removed from the equity reserve and recognized in the Income Statement. Impairments already recorded in the Income Statement - to the extent that the securities concerned are equity instruments - are not reversed with an effect on income. If, on the other hand, the securities concerned are debt instruments, impairment losses are reversed with an effect on income if the increase in the fair value, when viewed objectively, is based on an event that occurred after the impairment loss was recorded with an effect on income.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Derivative financial instruments are used as a hedge against foreign exchange and commodity price risks for items on the Balance Sheet and for future cash flows. Futures, as well as options in the case of foreign exchange risks, are used for this purpose.

Additionally, under the rules of IAS 39, some contracts are classed as derivative financial instruments:

- Rights to acquire shares in companies
- Agreements entered into by the Audi Group with approved dealers with a view to hedging against potential losses from buy-back obligations for leased vehicles.

A requirement of hedge accounting is that a clear hedging relationship between the underlying transaction and the hedge must be documented and its effectiveness demonstrated. Recognition of the fair value changes in hedges depends on the nature of the hedging relationship.

When hedging future cash flows, the fluctuations in the market value of the effective portion of a derivative financial instrument are initially reported in a special reserve within equity, with no effect on income, and are only recognized as income or expense once the hedged item is due. The ineffective portion of a hedge is recognized immediately in income.

Derivative financial instruments that are used to hedge market risks according to commercial criteria but that do not fully meet the requirements of IAS 39 with regard to effectiveness of hedging relationships are classified as "financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss." Their fair values are calculated as already detailed under "Available-for-sale financial assets." Measurement takes place at market value.

Rights to acquire shares in companies are also reported in accordance with the rules for "financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss."

OTHER RECEIVABLES AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

Other receivables and financial assets (except for derivatives) are recognized at amortized cost. Provision is made for discernible non-recurring risks and general credit risks in the form of corresponding value adjustments.

DEFERRED TAX

Pursuant to IAS 12, deferred tax is determined according to the balance sheet-focused liability method. This method specifies that tax deferrals are to be created for all temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Consolidated Balance Sheet (temporary concept). Deferred tax assets relating to carryforward of unused tax losses must also be recognized.

Deferrals amounting to the anticipated tax burden or tax relief in subsequent fiscal years are created on the basis of the anticipated tax rate at the time of realization. In accordance with IAS 12, the tax consequences of distributions of profit are not recognized until the resolution on the appropriation of profits is adopted.

Deferred tax assets include future tax relief resulting from temporary differences between the carrying amounts in the Consolidated Balance Sheet and the valuations in the Balance Sheet for tax purposes. Deferred tax assets for carrying forward unused tax losses that can be realized in the future and from tax relief are also recognized.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are netted if the tax creditors and maturities are identical.

Pursuant to IAS 1.70, deferred tax is reported as non-current.

The carrying amount is reduced for deferred tax assets that are unlikely to be realized.

INVENTORIES

Raw materials and supplies are measured at the lower of average cost of acquisition or fair value (net realizable value). Generally, an average value or a value calculated on the basis of the FIFO (first in, first out) process is used. Other costs of purchase and purchase cost reductions are taken into account as appropriate.

Work in progress and finished goods are valued at the lower of cost of conversion or fair value. Cost of conversion includes direct materials and direct productive wages, as well as a directly attributable portion of the necessary indirect materials and indirect labor costs, production-related depreciation, and expenses attributable to the products from the amortization of capitalized production development costs. Distribution costs, general administrative expenses and interest on borrowings are not capitalized.

Merchandise is valued at the lower of cost of purchase or fair value.

Provision has been made for all discernible storage and inventory risks in the form of appropriate reductions in the carrying amounts. Individual adjustments are made on all inventories as soon as the probable proceeds realizable from their sale or use are lower than the carrying amounts of the inventories. The fair value is deemed to be the estimated proceeds of sale less the estimated costs incurred up until the sale.

Current leased assets comprise leased vehicles with an operating lease of up to one year and vehicles which are subject to a buy-back obligation for within one year (owing to buy-back agreements). These vehicles are capitalized at cost of sales and depreciated over the contractual term to:

- the calculated residual value (vehicles with an operating lease)
- the buy-back price (buy-back vehicles)

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 192 Recognition of income
- and expenses
 193 Intangible assets
- 193 Property, plant
- and equipment
- 194 Investment property
- 194 Investments accounted for using the equity method
- 194 Impairment tests
- 195 Financial instruments
- 197 Other receivables and financial assets
- 197 Deferred tax
- 197 Inventories
- 198 Securities, cash and cash equivalents
- 198 Provisions for pensions
- 198 Other provisions
- 198 Management's estimates and assessments
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures236 Events occurring subsequent
- to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Unscheduled reductions for impairment and adjustments to depreciation rates are made to take account of impairment losses calculated on the basis of impairment testing pursuant to IAS 36. Based on local factors and historical values from used car marketing, updated internal and external information on residual value developments is incorporated into the residual value forecasts on an ongoing basis.

SECURITIES, CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Securities held as current assets are measured at market value, i.e. at the trading price on the balance sheet date.

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at their market value, which corresponds to the nominal value.

PROVISIONS FOR PENSIONS

Actuarial measurement of provisions for pensions is based on the projected unit credit method for defined retirement benefit plans as specified in IAS 19 (Employee Benefits). This method takes account of pensions and entitlements to future pensions known at the balance sheet date as well as anticipated future pay and pension increases.

Actuarial gains and losses are reported in a separate line item within equity, with no effect on income, after taking deferred tax into account.

OTHER PROVISIONS

In accordance with IAS 37, provisions are recognized if an obligation existing toward third parties is likely to lead to cash outflows and where the amount of the obligation can reliably be estimated.

Pursuant to IAS 37, the other provisions for all discernible risks and uncertain liabilities are reported at their probable cost and are not offset against recourse entitlements. Provisions with over one year to maturity are measured at their discounted settlement value as of the balance sheet date. Market rates are used as the discount rates. Since the settlement value pursuant to IAS 37 also includes the cost increases to be taken into account on the balance sheet date, a nominal interest rate of 3.4 percent was applied in Germany.

MANAGEMENT'S ESTIMATES AND ASSESSMENTS

To some degree, the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements entails assumptions and estimates with regard to the level and disclosure of the recognized assets and liabilities, income and expenditure, and contingent liabilities for the reporting period.

The assumptions and estimates relate principally to the reporting of intangible assets, the Group-wide determination of the useful life of property, plant and equipment and investment property, any impairment of fixed assets and inventories, the collectability of receivables, and the recognition and measurement of provisions.

The assumptions and estimates are based on premises that reflect the facts as known at any given time. It cannot yet be forecast with any certainty how lasting the current economic recovery will be. And it is only possible to a limited extent to predict the further development of the key car markets, meaning that developments beyond the management's sphere of influence may result in differences between the actual amounts and the estimates originally anticipated. If the actual development varies from the anticipated development, the premises and, if necessary, the carrying amounts for the assets and liabilities in question are adjusted accordingly.

NOTES TO THE INCOME STATEMENT

1 Revenue

The composition of the revenue of the Group, by brand, is as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Audi brand | 22,652 | 25,534 |
| Lamborghini brand | 227 | 404 |
| Other Volkswagen Group brands | 2,707 | 3,230 |
| Vehicle sales | 25,586 | 29,168 |
| Other car business | 4,254 | 5,028 |
| Revenue | 29,840 | 34,196 |

Vehicle revenue includes proceeds from the Audi Group from the sale of vehicles of the Audi and Lamborghini brands as well as of other brands of the Volkswagen Group.

Revenue from other car business primarily includes proceeds from the sale of engines and genuine parts as well as proceeds of AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V. (Brussels, Belgium), deriving from the contract manufacture of VW Polo vehicles for Volkswagen AG.

2 Cost of sales

Amounting to EUR 25,649 (28,848) million, cost of sales comprises the costs incurred in generating revenue and purchase prices in trading transactions. This item also includes expenses resulting from the formation of provisions for warranty costs, for development costs that cannot be capitalized, for scheduled and unscheduled amortization of capitalized development costs, and for property, plant and equipment for manufacturing purposes.

The impairment losses were recorded on the basis of updated impairment tests and took particular account of market risks and exchange rate risks.

3 Distribution costs

Distribution costs of EUR 3,138 (3,240) million substantially comprise labor and materials costs for marketing and sales promotion, advertising, public relations activities and outward freight, as well as depreciation attributable to the sales organization.

4 Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses of EUR 301 (302) million include labor and materials costs, as well as depreciation attributable to administrative operations.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 192 Recognition of income
- and expenses
 193 Intangible assets
- 193 Property, plant
- and equipment
- 194 Investment property194 Investments accounted for
- using the equity method
- 194 Impairment tests195 Financial instruments
- 197 Other receivables and
- financial assets
- 197 Deferred tax197 Inventories
- 198 Securities, cash and
- cash equivalents
- 198 Provisions for pensions198 Other provisions
- 190 Management / and
- 198 Management's estimates and assessments
- Notes to the Income StatementNotes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

5 Other operating income

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Income from derivative hedging transactions | 488 | 642 |
| Income from rebilling | 325 | 304 |
| Income from the processing of payments in foreign currency | 137 | 171 |
| Income from the dissolution of provisions | 125 | 86 |
| Income from ancillary business | 128 | 122 |
| Income from the disposal of assets | 8 | 5 |
| Income from the reversal of reductions for impairment on receivables and other assets | 2 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous operating income | 261 | 256 |
| Total other operating income | 1,475 | 1,588 |

Income from derivative hedging transactions mainly results from the settlement of currency hedging instruments. The total position in relation to hedging transactions is presented under Note 34.4, "Methods of monitoring the effectiveness of hedging relationships." Income from ancillary business includes rental income from investment property in the amount of EUR 0.4 (1.7) million.

Income from the processing of payments in foreign currency substantially comprises gains resulting from exchange-rate movements between the dates of output and payment, as well as exchange-rate gains resulting from measurement at the mean of the buying and selling rate on the closing date. Similarly, exchange rate losses are reported under other operating expenses.

6 Other operating expenses

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------|------|
| Expenses from the processing of payments in foreign currency | 122 | 190 |
| Expenses from derivative hedging transactions | 224 | 160 |
| Expenses from the allocation and recharging of costs | 43 | 47 |
| Impairment losses on receivables | 76 | 30 |
| Losses on the disposal of assets | 4 | 25 |
| Miscellaneous operating expenses | 153 | 170 |
| Total other operating expenses | 622 | 622 |

Expenses from derivative hedging transactions mainly result from currency option premiums and the settlement of currency hedging instruments. The total position in relation to hedging transactions is presented under Note 34.4, "Methods of monitoring the effectiveness of hedging relationships."

7 Result from investments accounted for using the equity method

The result from investments accounted for using the equity method reached EUR 110 (57) million.

8 Financing costs

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|------|------|
| Interest and similar expenses | -78 | -132 |
| of which to affiliated companies | -73 | -130 |
| Interest expense | -78 | -132 |
| Interest effect from the measurement of provisions for pensions | -111 | -106 |
| Interest effect from the measurement of other provisions | -80 | -55 |
| Interest on provisions | -191 | -161 |
| Financing costs | -269 | -293 |

Interest income and expense are attributed on an accrual basis.

9 Other financial results

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------|------|
| Investment result | 21 | 123 |
| of which income from investments | 45 | 39 |
| of which income from profit transfer agreements | 5 | 4 |
| of which income from reversal of impairment losses on investments | - | 70 |
| of which income from the disposal of investments | - | 33 |
| of which expenses from the transfer of losses | -20 | -16 |
| of which expenses from investments | -9 | -7 |
| Net income from the sale of securities | -18 | -24 |
| Impairments on non-derivative financial instruments | -3 | -60 |
| Income and expense from fair value measurement of derivative financial instruments | 106 | 41 |
| Interest and similar income | 274 | 483 |
| of which from affiliated companies | 235 | 396 |
| Other income | 103 | 78 |
| of which from affiliated companies | 103 | 78 |
| Total other financial results | 483 | 641 |

Income from investments primarily relates to a share in the profits of Volkswagen Logistics GmbH & Co. OHG (Wolfsburg).

Income from the reversal of impairment losses on investments and from the disposal of investments resulted from the revaluation of assets of AUDI DO BRASIL E CIA. (Curitiba, Brazil) and from the sale of the company.

Income and expense from the fair value measurement of derivative financial instruments comprise the ineffective portions of cash flow hedges and the fluctuations in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not fully meet the effectiveness criteria set out under IAS 39. The total position in relation to hedging instruments is presented under Note 34.4, "Methods of monitoring the effectiveness of hedging relationships."

Interest income is attributed on an accrual basis.

10 Income tax expense

Income tax expense includes taxes passed on by Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) on the basis of the single-entity relationship between the two companies for tax purposes, along with taxes owed by AUDI AG and its consolidated subsidiaries, as well as deferred taxes.

Tax expense consists of the following:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|------|------|
| Actual income tax expense | 789 | 983 |
| of which for Germany | 680 | 801 |
| of which for other countries | 109 | 182 |
| of which income from the reversal of tax provisions | -6 | -1 |
| Deferred tax income | -208 | -13 |
| of which for Germany | -185 | 52 |
| of which for other countries | -23 | -65 |
| Income tax expense | 581 | 970 |
| of which non-periodic tax expenses | 15 | 1 |

EUR 673 (799) million of the actual income tax expense was passed on by Volkswagen AG. The actual taxes in Germany are calculated at a tax rate of 29.5 (29.5) percent. This represents the sum of the corporation income tax rate of 15.0 percent, the solidarity surcharge of 5.5 percent and the average trade earnings tax rate for the Group. The deferred taxes for companies in Germany are calculated at a rate of 29.5 (29.5) percent. The local income tax rates applied to foreign companies range from 0 percent to 41 percent.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles

 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

The effects arising as a result of the tax benefits on research and development expenditure in Hungary are reported under tax-exempt income in the reconciliation accounts.

There are loss carryforwards totaling EUR 104 (61) million, of which the amount of EUR 46 (57) million can be used indefinitely. The realization of tax losses led to a reduction in current income tax expense of EUR 2 (1) million in the 2009 fiscal year. Deferred tax assets of EUR 160 (149) million were not reported due to impairment. Unused tax loss carryforwards accounted for EUR 7 (2) million of this amount, tax rebates for EUR 153 (147) million.

The reporting and measurement differences in the individual Balance Sheet items can be attributed to the following deferred tax assets and liabilities carried in the Balance Sheet:

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Deferred tax assets | | Deferred tax liabilities | |
| Intangible assets | 100 | 101 | 476 | 459 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 279 | 200 | 224 | 217 |
| Long-term investments | 157 | 133 | - | _ |
| Inventories | 61 | 80 | 41 | 40 |
| Receivables and other assets | 37 | 56 | 226 | 339 |
| Other current assets | 50 | 34 | - | _ |
| Provisions for pensions | 105 | 81 | 1 | 3 |
| Other provisions | 878 | 910 | 0 | 49 |
| Liabilities | 121 | 89 | 3 | 15 |
| Loss carryforwards | 18 | 10 | - | _ |
| Gross value | 1,806 | 1,694 | 971 | 1,122 |
| of which non-current | 1,272 | 1,145 | 580 | 596 |
| Offsetting measures | -931 | -994 | -931 | -994 |
| Consolidation measures | 44 | -9 | 5 | -50 |
| Carrying amount | 919 | 691 | 45 | 78 |

Deferred taxes are explained in detail in the recognition and measurement principles.

Reconciliation of anticipated and reported income tax expense

The anticipated tax expense is lower than the reported tax expense. The reasons for the difference between the anticipated and the reported tax expense can be found in the reconciliation accounts as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Profit before tax | 1,928 | 3,177 |
| Anticipated income tax expense 29.5% (29.5%) | 569 | 937 |
| Reconciliation: | | |
| Divergent foreign tax burden | -2 | 17 |
| Tax portion for: | | |
| tax-exempt income | -123 | -127 |
| expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 18 | 30 |
| temporary differences and losses for which no deferred tax has been recorded | 132 | 124 |
| Non-periodic tax expenses | 15 | 1 |
| Effects of tax rate changes | 2 | 3 |
| Other tax effects | -30 | -15 |
| Income tax expense reported | 581 | 970 |
| Effective tax rate in % | 30.1 | 30.5 |

Tax effects in relation to income and expense recognized directly in equity

Of the deferred taxes reported in the Balance Sheet, a total of EUR 78 (11) million was recorded with a resulting increase in equity, without influencing the Income Statement. The individual effects are shown below:

| EUR million | | Dec | . 31, 2009 | | Dec | . 31, 2008 |
|--|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| | Profit before tax | Taxes | Profit after tax | Profit before tax | Taxes | Profit after tax |
| Foreign currency translation differences | 6 | - | 6 | 9 | - | 9 |
| Actuarial gains and losses (pensions) | -113 | 34 | -79 | 57 | -17 | 40 |
| Cash flow hedges | -178 | 53 | -126 | -77 | 23 | -54 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets (securities) | 29 | -8 | 20 | -16 | 5 | -11 |
| Income and expenditure after tax from equity-accounted companies recognized directly in equity | -1 | _ | -1 | 17 | _ | 17 |
| Income (+) and expenditure (-) recognized directly in equity | -256 | 78 | -178 | -10 | 11 | 1 |

11 Profit transfer to Volkswagen AG

The amount of EUR 1,172 (1,230) million will be transferred to Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) under the profit transfer agreement with AUDI AG.

12 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the share of profit due to AUDI AG stockholders by the weighted average number of shares in circulation during the fiscal year. In the case of AUDI AG, the diluted earnings per share are the same as the basic earnings per share, since there were no potential shares of AUDI AG in existence at either December 31, 2009 or December 31, 2008.

| | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Profit share of AUDI AG stockholders (EUR million) | 1,300 | 2,178 |
| Weighted average number of shares | 42,000,000 | 43,000,000 |
| (basic and diluted totals are identical) | 43,000,000 | 43,000,000 |
| Earnings per share in EUR | 30.23 | 50.66 |

Outside stockholders of AUDI AG will receive a compensatory payment for each no-par share in lieu of a dividend for the 2009 fiscal year. The level of this payment corresponds to the dividend that is paid on one ordinary share of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg). The dividend payment will be resolved by the Annual General Meeting of Volkswagen AG on April 22, 2010.

13 Additional disclosures on financial instruments in the Income Statement

Categories

Financial instruments are categorized as follows in accordance with IFRS 7:

- measured at fair value,
- measured at amortized cost,
- not under the scope of IFRS 7.

Those financial instruments not within the scope of IFRS 7 are investments accounted for using the equity method, which are neither financial instruments as defined in IAS 39 nor financial instruments as defined in IFRS 7.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Net results for financial instruments

The net results for financial instruments – as categorized under IAS 39 – are as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|------|------|
| Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss | -248 | -30 |
| Loans and receivables | -70 | -147 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 278 | 448 |
| Measured at amortized cost | -17 | _ |

The net results for financial instruments include the net income or expense from interest, fair value measurements, foreign currency translation, reductions for impairment and disposal gains.

The "Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss" category presents the results from the settlement and measurement of derivative financial instruments not allocated to hedge accounting. The "Loans and receivables" category essentially consists of impairment losses on receivables as well as factoring expenses. The net result for available-for-sale financial assets predominantly comprises income from financial investments and investments in securities.

The financial instruments are accounted for and measured in accordance with IAS 39 and are described in the recognition and measurement principles under "Financial instruments."

Interest income and expense for financial instruments not measured at fair value

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Interest income | 248 | 26 |
| Interest expense | -24 | -94 |
| Interest income and expense | 224 | -68 |

Interest income and expense for financial instruments not measured at fair value constitute part of the net result for financial instruments that fall into the category of "Loans and receivables." Interest expense here largely comprises factoring expenses arising in connection with the loan asset sales to Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) subsidiaries not belonging to the Audi Group.

Impairment losses for financial assets by category

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Measured at fair value | 3 | 60 |
| Measured at amortized cost | 84 | 37 |
| Impairment losses | 87 | 97 |

The impairment losses relate to value adjustments of financial assets, such as impairment losses on receivables, securities and non-consolidated subsidiaries.

No impairment was applied to financial instruments falling outside the scope of IFRS 7.

Gains and losses from hedging activities

From the cash flow hedge reserve the sum of EUR 341 (553) million was included under cost of sales and other operating expenses.

NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET

14 Intangible assets

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Concessions, industrial property rights and similar rights and assets, as well as licenses thereto | 182 | 170 |
| Capitalized development costs | 1,989 | 1,940 |
| of which products currently under development | 817 | 488 |
| of which products currently in use | 1,171 | 1,452 |
| Payments on account for intangible assets | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 2,171 | 2,112 |

Research and development expenditure recognized as an expense

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Research expense and non-capitalized development costs | 1,569 | 1,631 |
| Amortization and disposals of capitalized development costs | 480 | 530 |
| Total | 2,050 | 2,161 |

A total of EUR 2,098 (2,178) million was spent on research and development in the 2009 fiscal year. Of this total, EUR 528 (547) million fulfilled the capitalization criteria set out in IAS 38.

15 Property, plant and equipment

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Land, land rights and buildings, including buildings on land owned by others | 2,075 | 1,999 |
| Plant and machinery | 1,224 | 1,211 |
| Other plant and office equipment | 1,879 | 2,033 |
| of which finance leases | 0 | 1 |
| Payments on account and assets under construction | 618 | 603 |
| Total | 5,795 | 5,846 |

The carrying amounts in the case of finance leases correspond to the fair values.

Payments totaling EUR 85 (83) million for assets rented on the basis of operating lease agreements were recognized as an expense.

There are no significant restrictions on ownership and disposal for the reported property, plant and equipment.

16 Investment property

Investment property, in accordance with IAS 40, comprises land and buildings held to generate rental income, and vehicles leased as part of operating lease agreements with a contractual term of more than one year.

The fair values of the rented real estate, calculated on the basis of valuations, total EUR 5 (7) million. Investment property in the form of leased vehicles with a contractual term of more than one year amounted to EUR 7 (0) million.

Total payments of EUR 4 million are expected from irrevocable vehicle leasing agreements in the period from 2010 to 2014, of which EUR 2 million in fiscal 2010.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 209 Liabilities
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

17 Other long-term investments

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Investments in affiliated companies | 95 | 64 |
| Participating interests | 9 | 9 |
| Securities | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 107 | 75 |

18 Deferred tax assets

The temporary differences between tax bases and carrying amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements are explained under "Deferred tax" in the recognition and measurement principles, and under Note 10, "Income tax expense."

Pursuant to IAS 1, deferred tax assets are reported as non-current assets, irrespective of their maturities.

19 Other receivables and other financial assets

Non-current other receivables and other financial assets

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Loans advanced | 75 | 59 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 74 | 58 |
| Positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 310 | 555 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 310 | 555 |
| Other tax assets | 6 | 2 |
| Other assets | 31 | 40 |
| of which to affiliated companies | - | 17 |
| Total | 422 | 656 |

With regard to loans advanced, the fair values correspond to the carrying amounts. The miscellaneous non-current assets have a fair value of EUR 347 (590) million. Loans advanced are subject to interest rates of up to 4.5 (4.5) percent.

Derivative financial instruments are measured at market value. The total position in relation to hedging instruments is presented under Note 34.4, "Methods of monitoring the effectiveness of hedging relationships."

The reported receivables and other assets are not subject to any significant restrictions on ownership or disposal.

Current other receivables and other financial assets

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Fixed deposits and loans extended | 3,891 | 4,285 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 3,891 | 4,265 |
| Positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 505 | 579 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 502 | 569 |
| Other tax assets | 99 | 75 |
| Other receivables and assets | 269 | 379 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 33 | 141 |
| of which to associated companies | 20 | 6 |
| Total | 4,764 | 5,318 |

All current other receivables and financial assets are due within one year of the balance sheet date. The carrying amounts correspond to the fair values.

The positive fair values of derivative financial instruments are composed as follows:

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash flow hedges to hedge against | | |
| currency risks from future payment streams | 606 | 1,004 |
| commodity price risks from future payment streams | 90 | 1 |
| Other derivative financial instruments | 118 | 129 |
| Positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 815 | 1,134 |

20 Inventories

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Raw materials and supplies | 324 | 364 |
| Work in progress | 297 | 332 |
| Finished goods and merchandise | 1,619 | 2,339 |
| Current leased assets | 328 | 312 |
| Total | 2,568 | 3,347 |

Inventories amounting to EUR 23,401 (26,454) million were recorded as cost of sales at the same time that revenue from them was realized.

The impairment resulting from the measurement of inventories on the basis of sales markets amounted to EUR 83 (89) million.

No reversal of write-downs was performed in the fiscal year.

Of the finished goods inventory, a portion of the company car fleet valued at EUR 142 (94) million has been pledged as collateral for commitments toward employees under the partial early retirement block model. The other reported inventories are not subject to any significant restrictions on ownership or disposal.

Leased vehicles with an operating lease term of up to one year were reported under inventories in the amount of EUR 328 (312) million. Payments in the amount of EUR 12 million are expected in the 2010 fiscal year from irrevocable leasing relationships.

21 Trade receivables

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Trade receivables from | | |
| third parties | 1,125 | 1,223 |
| affiliated companies | 803 | 757 |
| associated companies and participating interests | 353 | 235 |
| Total | 2,281 | 2,215 |

The carrying amounts of the trade receivables correspond to the fair values due to their short-term nature.

Those trade receivables that will not be realized until more than twelve months subsequent to the balance sheet date amount to EUR 5 (1) million. Impairment losses on trade receivables are detailed under 34.1 "Credit risks."

22 Effective income tax claims

Entitlements to income tax rebates, predominantly for foreign Group companies, are reported under this item.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 209 Liabilities
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

23 Securities, cash and cash equivalents

Securities include fixed or variable-interest securities and equities in the amount of EUR 821 (789) million.

Cash and cash equivalents essentially comprise credit balances with banks and affiliated companies amounting to EUR 6,455 (4,833) million. The credit balances with banks are held at various banks in various different currencies. As part of the cash pool arrangement, liquid assets were invested with affiliated companies.

24 Equity

Information on the composition and development of equity is provided on pages 182 and 183 in the Statement of Changes in Equity.

The share capital of AUDI AG is EUR 110,080,000. One share grants an arithmetical share of EUR 2.56 in the company's capital. This capital is divided into 43,000,000 no-par bearer shares. The capital reserves contain premiums paid in connection with the issuance of shares of the Company. In the year under review, capital reserves rose to EUR 1,924 million as a result of a contribution in the amount of EUR 308 million by Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) to the capital reserve of AUDI AG.

The opportunities and risks under foreign exchange contracts, currency option transactions and commodity price hedging transactions serving as hedges for future cash flows are deferred in the reserve for cash flow hedges with no effect on income. When the cash flow hedges become due, the results from the settlement of the hedging contracts are reported under the profit from operating activities.

Unrealized gains and losses from the measurement at fair value of financial assets available for sale are recognized in the reserve for the market-price measurement of securities. Upon disposal of the securities, share price gains and losses realized are reported under the financial result. Adjustments to actuarial assumptions on retirement benefit obligations, with no effect on income, are recognized in the provisions for actuarial gains and losses.

Pursuant to IAS 28.39, foreign currency translation differences that do not affect income from the accounting of FAW-Volkswagen Automotive Company, Ltd. (Changchun, China) using the equity method are included in the reserve for investments accounted for using the equity method.

The shares held by minority interests in the equity capital can be broken down as follows, with each shareholder holding 100 percent of the shares in the listed companies and to whom the result achieved by the company is attributable:

| Fully consolidated group company | Minority interests |
|---|--|
| AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V., Brussels (Belgium) | Volkswagen AG, Wolfsburg |
| Audi of America, LLC, Herndon (USA) | VOLKSWAGEN GROUP OF AMERICA, INC., Herndon (USA) |
| Audi Canada Inc., Ajax (Canada) | Volkswagen Group Canada, Inc., Ajax (Canada) |

The balance of EUR 128 (948) million remaining after the transfer of profit to Volkswagen AG is allocated to the other retained earnings.

Stock option plan

Under the stock option plan of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), the members of the Board of Management and selected senior managers of the Audi Group were granted the right to acquire stock options for shares of Volkswagen AG by subscribing to convertible bonds.

In the 1999 to 2006 fiscal years, eight tranches of the stock option plan were issued in total. The stock option plan was not extended for the period beyond 2006.

Each convertible bond may be converted into ten ordinary shares. Conversion is blocked for a period of 24 months (known as the qualifying period); after expiry of this period, the bonds may be converted until a period of five years has elapsed starting from the date on which they were issued. For details relating to the terms of subscription and exercise, please refer to the notes on equity in the Annual Report of Volkswagen AG.

There were no longer any expenses in relation to the stock option plan during the 2009 fiscal year as the 24-month qualifying period for the eighth tranche expired on July 8, 2008. The corresponding expense for the previous fiscal year was EUR 0.2 million.

There were no conversion rights held during the 2009 fiscal year due to the fact that all Audi Group employees covered by the stock option plan had exercised their available conversion rights in full during the previous year.

LIABILITIES

25 Financial liabilities

Non-current financial liabilities

Non-current financial liabilities amount to EUR 2 (3) million and exclusively comprise liabilities to banks. Non-current financial liabilities having a time to maturity of more than five years amount to EUR 2 (1) million. The carrying amounts correspond to the fair values.

Current financial liabilities

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Liabilities to affiliated factoring companies | 514 | 574 |
| Loans from affiliated companies | 62 | 62 |
| Liabilities to banks | - | 36 |
| Liabilities from financial lease agreements | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 577 | 673 |

Measurement of the non-current and current financial lease agreements is based on market interest rates in each case.

The carrying amounts correspond to the fair values due to the short-term maturities.

26 Deferred tax liabilities

The temporary differences between tax bases and carrying amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements are explained under "Deferred tax" in the recognition and measurement principles, and under Note 10, "Income tax expense." Pursuant to IAS 1, deferred tax liabilities are reported as non-current liabilities, irrespective of their maturities.

27 Other liabilities

The derivative currency hedging instruments reported under other liabilities are measured at market values. The total item of currency hedging instruments is presented under Note 34, "Management of financial risks."

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- Notes to the Balance SheetLiabilities
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Non-current other liabilities

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Carrying amounts | | Fair values |
| Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 179 | 122 | 179 | 122 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 33 | 122 | 33 | 122 |
| Liabilities from other taxes | 9 | - | 9 | |
| Social security liabilities | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | 311 | 297 | 296 | 276 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 249 | 234 | 234 | 215 |
| Total | 527 | 447 | 512 | 426 |

Liabilities having a time to maturity of more than five years amount to EUR 181 (168) million.

Current other liabilities

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Advances received | 443 | 255 |
| of which from affiliated companies | 84 | 11 |
| of which from associated companies | 71 | 6 |
| Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 120 | 120 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 40 | 120 |
| Liabilities from other taxes | 176 | 147 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 46 | - |
| Social security liabilities | 84 | 109 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | 2,072 | 2,463 |
| of which to affiliated companies | 1,445 | 1,714 |
| Total | 2,895 | 3,094 |

The negative fair values of derivative financial instruments are composed as follows:

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash flow hedges to hedge against | | |
| currency risks from future payment streams | 61 | 125 |
| commodity price risks from future payment streams | 2 | 70 |
| Other derivative financial instruments | 236 | 47 |
| Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 298 | 242 |

28 Provisions for pensions

Provisions for pensions are created on the basis of plans to provide retirement, disability and surviving dependant benefits. The benefit amounts are generally contingent on the length of service and the remuneration of the employees.

Both defined contribution and defined benefit plans exist within the Audi Group for retirement benefit arrangements. In the case of defined contribution plans, the Company pays contributions to public or private-sector pension plans on the basis of statutory or contractual requirements, or on a voluntary basis. Payment of these contributions releases the Company from any other benefit obligations. Current contribution payments are reported as an expense for the year in question. With regard to the Audi Group they total EUR 261 (258) million. Of this, contributions of EUR 249 (239) million were paid in Germany toward statutory pension insurance.

The retirement benefit systems are based predominantly on defined benefit plans, with a distinction being made between systems based on provisions and externally financed benefit systems.

The domestic and foreign benefit claims of those with entitlement to a pension from the company pension scheme are calculated in accordance with IAS 19 (Employee Benefits) on the basis of the projected unit credit method. This measures future obligations on the basis of the pro rata benefit entitlements acquired as of the balance sheet date. For purposes of measurement, trend assumptions are used for the relevant variables affecting the level of benefits. The retirement benefit scheme within the Audi Group was evolved into a pension fund model in Germany on January 1, 2001. The retirement benefit commitments for this model are also classified as defined benefits in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19. The remuneration-based annual cost of providing employee benefits is invested in mutual funds on a fiduciary basis by Volkswagen Pension Trust e.V. (Wolfsburg). This model offers employees the opportunity of increasing their pension entitlements, while providing full risk coverage. As the mutual fund units administered on a fiduciary basis satisfy the requirements of IAS 19 as plan assets, these funds were offset against the derived retirement benefit obligations.

The amounts recorded in the Balance Sheet for benefit commitments are presented in the following table:

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2007 | Dec. 31, 2006 | Dec. 31, 2005 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Present value of externally funded defined benefit obligations | 586 | 464 | 368 | 306 | 238 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 583 | 471 | 368 | 306 | 238 |
| Financing status (balance) | 3 | -7 | - | - | - |
| Due to the limit on a defined benefit asset amount not capitalized under IAS 19 | _ | 7 | _ | _ | _ |
| Present value of defined benefit obligations not externally funded | 2,096 | 1,946 | 1,957 | 1,974 | 2,180 |
| Provisions for pensions recognized in the Balance Sheet | 2,098 | 1,946 | 1,957 | 1,974 | 2,180 |

The present value of the defined benefit commitments changed as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Present value on January 1 | 2,410 | 2,325 |
| Changes in the group of consolidated companies and first-time adoption of IAS 19 | - | 91 |
| Service cost | 74 | 64 |
| Interest cost | 135 | 129 |
| Actuarial gains (-) / losses (+) | +148 | -111 |
| Pension payments from company assets | -79 | -72 |
| Effects from transfers | -1 | 2 |
| Pension payments from fund assets | -4 | -19 |
| Currency differences | - | 1 |
| Present value on December 31 | 2,681 | 2,410 |

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- .92 Recognition and
- measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 209 Liabilities
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

The reconciliation for the fair value of the plan assets is as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------|------|
| Plan assets on January 1 | 471 | 368 |
| Changes in the group of consolidated companies and first-time adoption of IAS 19 | - | 86 |
| Expected return on plan assets | 24 | 23 |
| Actuarial gains (+) / losses (–) | +36 | -47 |
| Employer contributions | 64 | 59 |
| Benefits paid | -4 | -19 |
| Effects of transfers | - | 1 |
| Other reconciliation effects | -7 | - |
| Plan assets on December 31 | 583 | 471 |

In the past fiscal year, actual gains from the plan assets amounted to EUR 53 million.

The long-term overall yield on the plan assets is determined on a uniform basis and depends on the actual long-term earnings of the portfolio, historical overall market yields, and a forecast of the anticipated yields of the classes of security in the portfolio.

Employer contributions to the fund assets totaling EUR 65 (60) million are expected for the following fiscal year.

The composition of fund assets is as follows, by category:

| % of fund assets | 2009 | 2008 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Shares | 31.1 | 13.9 |
| Fixed-income securities | 42.8 | 45.0 |
| Cash | 7.4 | 25.2 |
| Real estate | 3.3 | - |
| Other | 15.5 | 15.9 |
| | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Actuarial gains and losses result from changes in the entitlement base and from deviations in the actual trends (e.g. increases in pay or retirement benefits) from the figures assumed for calculation purposes. In accordance with the requirements of IAS 19, such gains and losses are recognized without affecting income under a separate line item within equity, taking deferred tax into account.

The following amounts were recognized in the Income Statement:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------|------|
| Current service cost for services provided by the employees in the fiscal year | -74 | -64 |
| Interest cost | -135 | -129 |
| Expected return on plan assets | 24 | 23 |
| Currency differences due to foreign employee benefit plans | - | _ |
| Total | -185 | -170 |

The interest element in pension costs is shown under financing costs. The expected return on plan assets is also shown under this item.

The provisions for pensions recognized in the Balance Sheet are determined by offsetting the present value against the fund assets pursuant to IAS 19. The development of the net liability recognized as provisions for pensions was as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Provisions for pensions on January 1 | 1,946 | 1,957 |
| Changes in the group of consolidated companies and first-time adoption of IAS 19 | - | 5 |
| Employee benefit expenses | 185 | 170 |
| Actuarial gains (-) / losses (+) | +113 | -57 |
| Pension payments from company assets | -79 | -72 |
| Contributions paid to external pension funds | -64 | -59 |
| Transfers received from affiliated companies | 0 | 2 |
| Transfers made to affiliated companies | -2 | -1 |
| Currency differences | 0 | 1 |
| Provisions for pensions on December 31 | 2,098 | 1,946 |

The experience-based adjustments, i.e. the effects of differences between actuarial assumptions and what has actually transpired, are presented in the following table:

| % | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Difference between anticipated and actual performance | | | | | |
| as % of the present value of the obligation | 1.37 | 0.17 | -1.46 | 0.29 | 0.15 |
| as % of the fair value of the plan assets | -4.86 | -9.88 | -5.26 | 1.65 | 4.75 |

In detail, the calculation of the retirement benefit obligations is based on the following actuarial assumptions (weighted average):

| % | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Remuneration trend | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Retirement benefit trend | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| Discount rate | 5.40 | 5.75 |
| Staff turnover rate | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| Anticipated yield on plan assets | 5.00 | 5.00 |

The "2005 G Reference Tables" published by HEUBECK-RICHTTAFELN-GmbH served as the biometric basis for calculation of retirement benefits.

29 Effective income tax obligations

Effective income tax obligations consist primarily of tax liabilities to Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) under allocation plans.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
 - P2 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 209 Liabilities
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

30 Other provisions

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | | | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | Total | Of which due within one year | Total | Of which due within one year |
| Obligations from sales operations | 4,161 | 1,673 | 4,004 | 1,722 |
| Workforce-related provisions | 517 | 115 | 531 | 151 |
| Other provisions | 804 | 715 | 669 | 629 |
| Total | 5,482 | 2,502 | 5,204 | 2,502 |

Obligations from sales operations primarily comprise warranty claims from the sale of vehicles, components and genuine parts, including the disposal of end-of-life vehicles. These are predominantly warranty claims that are determined on the basis of previous or estimated future loss experience. This item additionally includes rebates, bonuses and similar discounts due to be granted and arising subsequent to the balance sheet date but occasioned by revenue prior to the balance sheet date.

The workforce-related provisions are created for such purposes as service anniversary awards, partial early retirement arrangements and proposals for improvements. The refund claims against the German Federal Employment Agency as part of implementation of the partial early retirement model are reported under other assets (Note 19, "Other receivables and other financial assets").

The other provisions relate to various one-off obligations.

Anticipated outflows from other provisions are 46 percent in the following year, 51 percent in the years 2011 through 2014 and 3 percent thereafter.

The provisions developed as follows:

| EUR million | Jan. 1, 2009 | Utilization | Dissolution | Addition | Interest effect from measurement | Dec. 31, 2009 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|---------------|
| Obligations from sales operations | 4,004 | 1,351 | 67 | 1,504 | 70 | 4,161 |
| Workforce-related provisions | 531 | 175 | 17 | 170 | 9 | 517 |
| Other provisions | 669 | 125 | 41 | 299 | 2 | 804 |
| Total | 5,204 | 1,651 | 125 | 1,972 | 80 | 5,482 |

31 Trade payables

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Trade payables to | | |
| third parties | 2,592 | 2,820 |
| affiliated companies | 512 | 475 |
| associated companies and participating interests | 9 | 7 |
| Total | 3,114 | 3,302 |

The fair values of the trade payables correspond to the carrying amounts due to their short-term nature.

The customary retention of title applies to liabilities from deliveries of goods.

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

32 Capital management

The primary goal of capital management within the Audi Group is to assure financial flexibility in order to achieve business and growth targets, and to enable continuous, steady growth in the value of the Company. The capital structure is steered specifically with this in mind, and the economic environment is kept under constant observation. The objectives, methods and procedures for optimizing capital management remained unchanged at December 31, 2009. For this purpose, the development of key cost and value factors for the divisions and Group companies are analyzed regularly; appropriate optimization measures are then defined and their implementation monitored on an ongoing basis.

The equity and financial liabilities from the transfer of profit are summarized in the following table:

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Equity | 10,632 | 10,328 |
| as % of total capital | 86 | 84 |
| Financial liabilities from the transfer of profit | 1,751 | 1,906 |
| Current financial liabilities | 577 | 673 |
| Non-current financial liabilities | 2 | 3 |
| Liabilities from the transfer of profit | 1,172 | 1,230 |
| as % of total capital | 14 | 16 |
| Total capital | 12,383 | 12,234 |

Around 99.55 percent of the issued capital is held by Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), with which a control and profit transfer agreement exists.

In the 2009 fiscal year, equity rose by 2.9 percent compared with the prior year. This was substantially attributable to a cash injection to the capital reserve by Volkswagen AG and to the allocation to other retained earnings.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- L88 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 209 Liabilities
- 15 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

33 Additional disclosures on financial instruments in the Balance Sheet

Carrying amounts of financial instruments

The following table presents a reconciliation of the carrying amounts of the Balance Sheet items with the individual IFRS 7 categories:

| | 4 | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| EUR million | Carrying amount as per balance sheet as of Dec. 31, 2009 | Measured at fair value through profit or loss | Available for sale | Loans and receivables | |
| ASSETS | | | | 1 | |
| Non-current | | | | | |
| Other long-term investments | 107 | - | 107 | _ | - |
| Other receivables and assets | 422 | | | , | |
| of which from positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 310 | 29 | - | - | |
| of which miscellaneous other receivables and assets | 111 | - | - | 105 | - |
| Current | | | | 1 | |
| Trade receivables | 2,281 | - | - | 2,281 | - |
| Other receivables and assets | 4,764 | | | 1 | |
| of which from positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 505 | 89 | - | ' | - |
| of which miscellaneous other receivables and assets | 4,260 | - | | 4,073 | - |
| Securities | 821 | - | 821 | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6,455 | - | 6,455 | - | |
| Total financial assets | 14,850 | 118 | 7,384 | 6,459 | |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Non-current | | | | 1 | |
| Financial liabilities | 2 | - | - | - | |
| Other liabilities | 527 | | | 1 | |
| of which from negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 179 | 151 | - | _ | |
| of which miscellaneous other liabilities | 348 | - | - | - | |
| Current | | | | 1 | |
| Financial liabilities | 577 | - | - | _ | |
| Trade payables | 3,114 | _ | - | _ | |
| Other liabilities | 2,895 | | | · | |
| of which from negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 120 | 85 | - | - | |
| of which miscellaneous other liabilities | 2,776 | - | - | - | |
| Total financial liabilities | 7,115 | 236 | | | |

Measurement of financial instruments at fair value is based on a three-level hierarchy and on the proximity of the measurement factors used to an active market. An active market is one in which homogenous products are traded, where willing buyers and sellers can be found for them at all times, and where their prices are publicly available.

Level $\bf 1$ involves the measurement of financial instruments, such as securities and cash and cash equivalents listed on active markets.

Level 2 involves the measurement of financial instruments such as derivatives based on marketrelated, recognized financial valuation models, where the measurement factors, such as exchange rates or interest rates, can be observed directly or indirectly on active markets. In the Audi Group, level 3 mainly covers residual value hedging arrangements with the retail trade. The input factors for measuring the future development of used car prices cannot be observed on active markets; they are forecasted by various independent institutions. The residual value hedging model is explained in Note 34.3, "Market risks."

Furthermore, non-current commodity futures are also measured according to level 3, as the key parameters for their measurement cannot be observed on active markets owing to the long-term nature of the contracts, but are extrapolated.

| Assignment | to IAS 39 categories | | | | Division in | to classes of IFRS 7 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assignment | to IA3 33 categories | | | | DIVISION | to classes of it its 7 |
| Financial liabilities | | | М | easured at fair value | | |
| measured at amortized cost | No IAS 39 category allocated | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Measured at amortized cost | Not under scope of IFRS 7 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | 2 | - | 105 | |
| | 202 | | 255 | | | |
| | 282 | - | 255 | 55 | - 105 | |
| | 6 | _ | | - | 105 | 6 |
| | _ | _ | | _ | 2,281 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 415 | - | 505 | - | - | _ |
| | 186 | - | - | - | 4,073 | 186 |
| | - | 821 | _ | - | - | _ |
| | - | 6,455 | - | - | - | _ |
| - | 890 | 7,277 | 762 | 55 | 6,564 | 193 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - 2 | _ | _ | | _ | 2 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 28 | _ | 33 | 146 | - | _ |
| - 5 | 343 | - | - | - | 5 | 343 |
| | | | | | | |
| - 577 | - | - | - | - | 577 | |
| - 3,114 | _ | _ | | - | 3,114 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 35 | _ | 41 | 79 | 1 500 | 1,177 |
| - 1,599 - 5,297 | 1,177 1,582 | - | 74 | | 1,599 5,297 | 1,1// |
| 3,297 | 1,362 | | | 224 | 3,237 | 1,519 |

The fair values of financial assets within the "measured at amortized cost" category correspond to their carrying amounts and are indicated in the relevant sections, under the Notes to the Balance Sheet. The fair values of financial liabilities within the "measured at amortized cost" category amount to EUR 5,282 million and are indicated under the notes to the relevant Balance Sheet items.

| EUR million | Carrying amount as per balance sheet as of Dec. 31, 2008 | Measured at fair value through profit or loss | Available for sale | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current | | | | |
| Other long-term investments | 75 | - | 75 | |
| Other receivables and assets | 656 | | | |
| of which from positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 555 | - | _ | |
| of which miscellaneous other receivables and assets | 101 | - | _ | |
| Current | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 2,215 | _ | _ | |
| Other receivables and assets | 5,318 | | | |
| of which from positive fair values of derivative financial instruments | 579 | 129 | - | |
| of which miscellaneous other receivables and assets | 4,739 | - | - | |
| Securities | 789 | - | 789 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4,833 | _ | 4,833 | |
| Total financial assets | 13,886 | 129 | 5,697 | |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | | |
| Non-current | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | 3 | _ | _ | |
| Other liabilities | 447 | | | |
| of which from negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 122 | 17 | _ | |
| of which miscellaneous other liabilities | 325 | - | _ | |
| Current | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | 673 | _ | _ | |
| Trade payables | 3,302 | _ | _ | |
| Other liabilities | 3,094 | | | |
| of which from negative fair values of derivative financial instruments | 120 | 30 | _ | |
| of which miscellaneous other liabilities | 2,974 | _ | _ | |
| Total financial liabilities | 7,519 | 47 | | |

| | Assignm | nent to IAS 39 categories | | Divis | ion into classes of IFRS 7 |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Loans and receivables | Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost | No IAS 39 category allocated | Measured at fair value | Measured at amortized cost | Not under scope of IFRS 7 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 2 | 73 | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 555 | 555 | - | |
| 90 | - | 11 | - | 90 | 11 |
| | | | | | |
| 2,215 | - | - | - | 2,215 | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 450 | 579 | - | |
| 4,553 | - | 186 | - | 4,553 | 186 |
| - | - | - | 789 | - | |
| - | - | - | 4,833 | - | - |
| 6,858 | - | 1,202 | 6,758 | 6,931 | 197 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | _ | | | _ | |
| - | 3 | - | - | 3 | |
| | | 105 | 100 | | |
| - | - | 105 | 122 | - | |
| - | 4 | 321 | - | 4 | 321 |
| | 673 | | | 673 | |
| - | 673 | - | - | 673 | |
| - | 3,302 | _ | - | 3,302 | |
| | | 00 | 120 | | |
| - | 1.050 | 90 | 120 | 1.050 | 1 224 |
| - | 1,650 5,632 | 1,324 1,840 | 242 | 1,650 5,632 | 1,324 1,645 |
| - | 5,632 | 1,840 | | 5,632 | 1,645 |

Reconciliation statement for financial instruments measured according to level 3

| EUR million | 2009 |
|---|------|
| Positive fair values of level 3 derivative financial instruments at Jan. 1 | - |
| Income and expense (-) recognized in the financial result | 15 |
| Income and expense (-) recognized in equity | 53 |
| Reclassification from level 3 to level 2 | -12 |
| Positive fair values of level 3 derivative financial instruments at Dec. 31 | 55 |
| Income and expense (–) recognized in the financial result from level 3 derivative financial instruments still held at Dec. 31 | 4 |
| | |
| Negative fair values of level 3 derivative financial instruments at Jan. 1 | -23 |
| Income and expense (-) recognized in the profit from operating activities | -224 |
| Income and expense (-) recognized in the financial result | 2 |
| Income and expense (–) recognized in equity | 11 |
| Reclassification from level 3 to level 2 | 10 |
| Negative fair values of level 3 derivative financial instruments at Dec. 31 | -224 |
| Income and expense (–) recognized in the profit from operating activities from level 3 derivative financial instruments still held at Dec. 31 | -224 |
| Income and expense (–) recognized in the financial result from level 3 derivative financial instruments still held at Dec. 31 | _ |

The residual value hedging model is categorically allocated to level 3. The reclassifications from level 3 to level 2 contain commodity futures for whose measurement it is no longer necessary to extrapolate the exchange rates because these can now be observed again on the active market. The effects of market price changes of used cars resulting from hedging arrangements are shown in detail under Note 34.3, "Market risks."

Risks resulting from residual value fluctuations of the derivative financial instruments measured according to level 3 are calculated within the Audi Group by means of sensitivity analyses. In this way, effects of changes in commodity price listings on profit and equity are shown. A 10 percent rise (fall) in the commodity prices of commodity futures measured according to level 3 at December 31, 2009 would have an effect of EUR 21 million (EUR –21 million), primarily on equity.

Pursuant to IFRS 7, in the first year of adopting the changes no comparative values for the previous year have to be given. The amended IFRS 7 was used in the Audi Group for the first time in 2009.

34 Management of financial risks

34.1 Credit risks

Credit risks from financial assets comprise the risk of default by a contractual party and therefore do not exceed the positive fair values in respect of the contractual party in question. The risk from non-derivative financial instruments is covered by value adjustments for expected loss of receivables. The contractual partners for cash and capital investments, as well as currency and raw materials hedging instruments, have impeccable credit standings. Over and above this, the risks are restricted by a limit system that is based on the credit ratings of international rating agencies and the equity base of the contractual parties.

The credit quality of financial assets measured at amortized cost is shown in the following table:

| EUR million | Gross carrying amount as of Dec. 31, 2009 | Neither past due nor impaired | Past due and not impaired | Impaired |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Measured at amortized cost | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 2,314 | 1,682 | 573 | 60 |
| Other receivables | 4,243 | 4,132 | 43 | 68 |
| of which receivables from loans | 3,966 | 3,965 | 0 | 1 |
| of which miscellaneous receivables | 277 | 167 | 42 | 67 |
| Total | 6,557 | 5,814 | 615 | 128 |

| | Gross carrying | Neither past | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| EUR million | amount as of Dec. 31, 2008 | due nor impaired | Past due and not impaired | Impaired |
| Measured at amortized cost | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 2,247 | 1,490 | 687 | 70 |
| Other receivables | 4,648 | 4,582 | 50 | 16 |
| of which receivables from loans | 4,344 | 4,343 | 0 | 1 |
| of which miscellaneous receivables | 304 | 239 | 50 | 15 |
| Total | 6,895 | 6,072 | 737 | 86 |

The Audi Group's trading partners, borrowers and debtors are regularly monitored under the risk management system. All receivables that are "neither past due nor impaired," amounting to EUR 6,121 (7,217) million, are allocable to risk category 1. Risk category 1 is the highest rating category within the Volkswagen Group; it exclusively comprises "customers of high creditworthiness."

Within the Audi Group, there are absolutely no past due financial instruments measured at fair value. The fair values of these financial instruments are determined based on their market prices. Due to the fluctuations in market value precipitated by the financial crisis, individual bad debt allowances were made in fiscal 2009 for securities measured at fair value, encompassing costs of purchase of EUR 18 (83) million.

Financial assets that are past due and not impaired are presented in the following analysis by maturity dates of gross carrying amounts:

| EUR million | Past due and not impaired | | Past due | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2009 | Up to 30 days | 30 to 90 days | More than 90 days |
| Measured at amortized cost | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 573 | 265 | 256 | 51 |
| Other receivables | 43 | 22 | 19 | 2 |
| of which receivables from loans | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| of which miscellaneous receivables | 42 | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| Total | 615 | 287 | 275 | 53 |

| EUR million | Past due and not impaired | | | Past due |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2008 | Up to 30 days | 30 to 90 days | More than 90 days |
| Measured at amortized cost | | | | |
| Trade receivables | 687 | 493 | 134 | 60 |
| Other receivables | 50 | 40 | 7 | 3 |
| of which receivables from loans | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| of which miscellaneous receivables | 50 | 40 | 7 | 3 |
| Total | 737 | 533 | 141 | 63 |

The credit risk is low overall, as the vast majority of the past due and not impaired financial assets are past due by only a short period – predominantly due to the customer's purchase invoice and payment processes. It was therefore not necessary to implement any contractual changes to prevent financial instruments from becoming past due.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- .79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Value adjustments

Developments of value adjustments of claims that existed on the balance sheet date and that were measured at amortized cost can be broken down as follows for the 2009 and 2008 fiscal years:

| EUR million | 2009 | Specific value adjustment | 2008 | Specific value adjustment |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Position as of January 1 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 19 |
| Addition | 76 | 76 | 26 | 26 |
| Utilization | -13 | -13 | -8 | -8 |
| Dissolution | -2 | -2 | - | - |
| Position as of December 31 | 98 | 98 | 37 | 37 |

Portfolio-based write-downs are not used within the Audi Group.

Collateral

The Audi Group recorded financial assets as collateral for liabilities in the amount of EUR 170 (82) million. This collateral is used primarily as soon as credit periods for secured liabilities are exceeded.

34.2 Liquidity risks

Liquidity risks arise from financial liabilities if current payment obligations can no longer be met. A liquidity forecast based on a fixed planning horizon coupled with available yet unused lines of credit assure adequate liquidity at all times in the Audi Group.

Analysis by maturity date of undiscounted cash used for financial liabilities

The financial liabilities reported as of the balance sheet date are categorized separately by maturity date in the following table:

| EUR million | Total | Residual contractual maturities | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2009 | Up to 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | | |
| Financial liabilities | 579 | 577 | - | 2 | | |
| Trade payables | 3,114 | 3,114 | - | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 1,599 | 1,473 | 5 | 120 | | |
| Derivatives used as hedges | 9,413 | 4,608 | 4,780 | 25 | | |
| Total | 14,705 | 9,772 | 4,786 | 147 | | |

| EUR million | Total | Residual contractual maturities | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2008 | Up to 1 year | 1 bis 5 Jahre | Over 5 years | | |
| Financial liabilities | 676 | 673 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Trade payables | 3,302 | 3,302 | - | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 1,650 | 1,623 | 27 | - | | |
| Derivatives used as hedges | 12,685 | 5,243 | 7,442 | - | | |
| Total | 18,313 | 10,841 | 7,471 | 1 | | |

The cash used for derivatives where gross settlement has been agreed is offset by cash received. These cash receipts are not presented in the analysis by maturity date. Had the cash receipts also been taken into account, the cash used would have been significantly lower in the analysis by maturity date.

34.3 Market risks

Given the global nature of its operations, the Audi Group is exposed to various market risks, which are described below. The individual risk types and the respective risk management measures are also described. Additionally, these risks are quantified by means of sensitivity analyses.

Currency risks

The Audi Group is exposed to exchange rate fluctuations in view of its international business activities. The measures implemented to hedge against these currency risks are coordinated regularly between AUDI AG and the Group Treasury of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) in accordance with Volkswagen's organizational guideline.

These risks are limited by concluding appropriate hedges for matching amounts and maturities. The hedging transactions are performed centrally for the Audi Group by Volkswagen AG on the basis of an agency agreement. The results from hedging contracts are credited or debited to the Audi Group each month on the basis of the proportionate share of the Volkswagen Group's overall hedging volume.

In accordance with the Volkswagen organizational guideline, AUDI AG additionally concludes hedging transactions of its own to a limited extent, where this helps to simplify current operations.

Marketable derivative financial instruments (foreign exchange contracts, currency option transactions and currency swaps) are used for this purpose. Contracts are concluded exclusively with first-rate national and international banks whose creditworthiness is regularly examined by leading rating agencies.

For the purpose of managing currency risks, exchange rate hedging in the 2009 fiscal year focused on the U.S. dollar, the pound sterling, the Japanese yen, the Australian dollar, the Canadian dollar and the Hungarian forint.

Currency risks pursuant to IFRS 7 arise as a result of financial instruments that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency and are of a monetary nature. Exchange rate variances from the translation of financial statements into the Group currency (translation risk) are disregarded. Within the Audi Group, the principal non-derivative monetary financial instruments (liquid assets, receivables, securities held and equity instruments held, interest-bearing liabilities, interest-free liabilities) are either denominated directly in the functional currency or substantially transferred to the functional currency through the use of derivatives. Above all, the generally short maturity of the instruments also means that potential exchange rate movements have only a very minor impact on profit or equity.

Currency risks are measured using sensitivity analyses, during which the impact on profit and equity of hypothetical changes to relevant risk variables is assessed. All non-functional currencies in which the Audi Group enters into financial instruments are fundamentally treated as relevant risk variables.

The periodic effects are determined by applying the hypothetical changes in the risk variables to the inventory of financial instruments on the reporting date. It is assumed for this purpose that the inventory on the reporting date is representative of the entire year. Movements in the exchange rate against the underlying currencies for the hedged transactions affect the cash flow hedge reserve in equity and the fair value of these hedging transactions.

Fund price risks

The special mutual funds created using surplus liquidity are exposed, in particular, to an equity and bond price risk that may arise from fluctuating stock market prices and indices, and market interest rates. The changes in bond prices resulting from a variation in market interest rates, like the measurement of currency and other interest rate risks arising from the special funds, are quantified separately in the corresponding notes on "Currency risks" and "Interest rate risks."

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Risks from special mutual funds are generally countered by maintaining a broad mix of products, issuers and regional markets when investing funds, as stipulated in the investment guidelines. Where necessitated by the market situation, currency hedges in the form of futures contracts are also used. Such measures are coordinated by AUDI AG in agreement with the Group Treasury of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) and implemented at operational level by the special mutual funds' risk management teams.

Fund price risks are measured within the Audi Group in accordance with IFRS 7 using sensitivity analyses. Hypothetical changes to risk variables on the balance sheet date are examined to calculate their impact on the prices of the financial instruments in the funds. Market prices and indices are particularly relevant risk variables in the case of fund price risks.

Commodity price risks

Commodities are subject to the risk of fluctuating prices given the volatile nature of the commodity markets. Commodity futures are used to limit these risks. The hedging measures are coordinated regularly between AUDI AG and Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), in accordance with the existing Volkswagen organizational guideline. The hedging transactions are performed centrally for AUDI AG by Volkswagen AG on the basis of an agency agreement. The results from hedging contracts are credited or debited to the Audi Group on the basis of the proportionate share of the Volkswagen Group's overall hedging volume.

Hedging measures relate principally to significant quantities of the commodities aluminum and copper. Contracts are concluded exclusively with first-rate national and international banks whose creditworthiness is regularly examined by leading rating agencies.

Commodity price risks are also calculated using sensitivity analyses. Hypothetical changes in listed prices are used to quantify the impact of changes in value of the hedging transactions on equity and on profit before tax.

Interest rate risks

Interest rate risks stem from changes in market rates, above all for medium and long-term variable-rate assets and liabilities.

The Audi Group limits interest rate risks particularly with regard to the granting of loans and credit, by agreeing fixed interest rates.

The risks associated with changing interest rates are presented in accordance with IFRS 7 using sensitivity analyses. These involve presenting the effects of hypothetical changes in market interest rates at the balance sheet date on interest payments, interest income and expenses, and, where applicable, equity.

Residual value risks

The financial crisis had a negative impact on the used car market in 2009. This is a development that could continue in the coming years. Where losses are incurred as a result of lower residual values in conjunction with buy-back obligations from lease agreements, these are partially assumed by the Audi Group on the basis of hedging arrangements. The hedging arrangements are based on residual value recommendations, as adopted on a half-yearly basis by the residual value committee at the time of the contract being concluded, and then on current dealer purchase values on the market at the time of the residual value hedging being settled. The residual value recommendations are based on the forecasts provided by various independent institutions using transaction prices.

Residual value risks are also calculated using sensitivity analyses. Hypothetical changes in the market prices of used cars at the balance sheet date are used to quantify the impact on profit before tax.

Quantifying currency risks by means of sensitivity analyses

If the functional currencies had in each case increased or decreased in value by 10 percent compared with the other currencies, the following major effects on the hedging provision in equity and on profit before tax would have resulted. Adding up the individual figures is not an appropriate approach, as the results for each functional currency are based on differing scenarios.

| EUR million | D | ec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|--|
| | +10 % | -10 % | +10 % | -10 % | |
| Currency relation | | | | | |
| EUR / USD | | | | | |
| Hedging provision | 487 | -365 | 662 | -421 | |
| Profit before tax | -24 | -40 | -134 | 7 | |
| EUR / GBP | | | | | |
| Hedging provision | 184 | -182 | 288 | -288 | |
| Profit before tax | -3 | 8 | -7 | 17 | |
| EUR / JPY | | | | | |
| Hedging provision | 49 | -49 | 54 | -54 | |
| Profit before tax | -2 | 2 | 2 | -2 | |

Quantifying other market risks by means of sensitivity analyses

The measurement of other market risks pursuant to IFRS 7 is also carried out using sensitivity analyses in the Audi Group. Hypothetical changes to risk variables on the balance sheet date are examined to calculate their impact on the corresponding balance sheet items and on the result. Depending on the type of risk, there are various possible risk variables (primarily equity prices, commodity prices, market interest rates, market prices of used cars).

The sensitivity analyses carried out enabled the following other market risks to be quantified for the Audi Group:

| | Data in | 2009 | | | 2008 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Fund price risks | | | | | |
| Change in share prices | Percent | +10 | -10 | +10 | -10 |
| Effects on equity capital | EUR million | 4 | -4 | 1 | -1 |
| Commodity price risks | | | | | |
| Change in commodity prices | Percent | +10 | -10 | +10 | -10 |
| Effects on equity capital | EUR million | 41 | -41 | 15 | -15 |
| Effects on results | EUR million | 16 | -16 | 9 | -9 |
| Interest rate change risks | | | | | |
| Change in market interest rate | Basis points | +100 | -100 | +100 | -100 |
| Effects on equity capital | EUR million | -11 | 12 | -15 | 17 |
| Effects on results | EUR million | -3 | 4 | -3 | 3 |
| Residual value risks | | | | | |
| Change in market prices of used cars | Percent | +10 | -10 | +10 | -10 |
| Effects on results | EUR million | 200 | -46 | _ | _ |

34.4 Methods of monitoring the effectiveness of hedging relationships

Within the Audi Group, the effectiveness of hedging relationships is evaluated prospectively using the critical terms match method, as well as by means of statistical methods in the form of a regression analysis. Retrospective evaluation of the effectiveness of hedges involves an effectiveness test in the form of the dollar offset method or in the form of a regression analysis. In the case of the dollar offset method, the changes in value of the underlying transaction, expressed in monetary units, are compared with the changes in value of the hedge, expressed in monetary units. All hedge relationships were effective within the range specified in IAS 39 (80 to 125 percent).

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

In the case of regression analysis, the performance of the underlying transaction is viewed as an independent variable, while that of the hedging transaction is regarded as a dependent variable. The transaction is classed as effective hedging if the coefficients of determination and escalation factors are appropriate. All of the hedging relationships verified using this statistical method proved to be effective on the year-end date.

In 2009, there was one-off ineffectiveness resulting from cash flow hedges amounting to EUR 3 (0) million.

Nominal volume of derivative financial instruments

The nominal volumes of the presented cash flow hedges for hedging currency risks and commodity price risks represent the total of all buying and selling prices on which the transactions are based.

| EUR million | | | F | air values | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2009 | Residual time to maturity up to 1 year | Dec. 31, 2008 | Residual time to maturity up to 1 year | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
| Cash flow hedges | 9,289 | 4,472 | 12,805 | 5,266 | 634 | 810 |
| Foreign exchange contracts | 7,143 | 4,198 | 7,588 | 5,185 | 530 | 570 |
| Currency option transactions | 1,806 | 189 | 4,980 | - | 15 | 309 |
| Commodity futures | 340 | 85 | 237 | 81 | 89 | -69 |

Other derivative financial instruments

The derivative financial instruments used exhibit a maximum hedging term of seven years. The other derivative financial instruments primarily include ineffective contracts to hedge market risks and a contract containing the right to acquire shares in a company. The market values of these derivatives amount to EUR -117 (82) million.

35 Cash Flow Statement

The Cash Flow Statement details the payment streams for both the 2009 fiscal year and the previous year, categorized according to cash used and received for operating, investing and financing activities. The effects of changes in the group of consolidated companies and to foreign exchange rates on cash flows are presented separately.

Cash flow from operating activities includes all payment streams in connection with ordinary activities and is presented using the indirect calculation method. Starting from the profit before profit transfer and tax, all income and expenses with no impact on cash flow (mainly writedowns) are excluded.

In 2009, cash flow from operating activities included payments for interest received amounting to EUR 292 (400) million and for interest paid amounting to EUR 25 (95) million. The Audi Group received dividends and profit transfers totaling EUR 91 (71) million in 2009 . The income tax payments item substantially comprises payments made to Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) on the basis of the single-entity relationship for tax purposes in Germany, as well as payments to foreign tax authorities.

Cash flow from investing activities includes capitalized development costs as well as additions to other intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, long-term investments and non-current loans extended. The proceeds from the disposal of assets, the proceeds from the sale of shares, and the change in securities effective as payment are similarly reported in cash flow from investing activities. The sale of shares in Volkswagen Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. (Singapore) generated cash of EUR 2 million in 2009. The sale in 2008 of AUDI DO BRASIL E CIA. (Curitiba, Brazil) generated cash of EUR 101 million.

Cash flow from financing activities includes cash used for the transfer of profit, as well as changes in financial liabilities.

relates to companies that have been consolidated for the first time.

The changes in the Balance Sheet items that are presented in the Cash Flow Statement cannot be derived directly from the Balance Sheet because the effects of currency translation and of changes in the group of consolidated companies do not affect cash and are segregated. The change in cash and cash equivalents due to changes in the group of consolidated companies

36 Contingencies

Contingencies are unrecognized contingent liabilities whose amount corresponds to the maximum possible use as of the balance sheet date.

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Liabilities from guarantees | 54 | 62 |
| Furnishing of collateral for outside liabilities | 108 | 68 |
| Total | 162 | 130 |

37 Litigation

Neither AUDI AG nor any of its Group companies are involved in ongoing or prospective legal or arbitration proceedings which could have a significant influence on their economic position. Appropriate provisions have been created within each Group company, or adequate insurance benefits are anticipated, for potential financial charges resulting from other legal or arbitrational proceedings.

38 Change of control agreements

Change of control clauses are contractual agreements between a company and third parties to provide for legal succession should there be a direct or indirect change in the ownership structure of any party to the contract.

The main contractual agreements between the Audi Group and third parties do not contain any change of control clauses in the event of a change in the ownership structure of AUDI AG or its subsidiaries.

39 Other financial obligations

| EUR million | | | Due Dec. | 31, 2009 | Due Dec. | 31, 2008 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | Within 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Total | Over 1 year | Total |
| Ordering commitments for | | | | | | |
| property, plant and equipment | 961 | 350 | - | 1,311 | 406 | 1,167 |
| intangible assets | 135 | 42 | - | 177 | 41 | 222 |
| Commitments from long-term rental and lease agreements | 30 | 35 | 47 | 113 | 55 | 112 |
| Miscellaneous financial obligations | 33 | 134 | 46 | 213 | - | - |
| Total | 1,159 | 561 | 93 | 1,813 | 502 | 1,501 |

40 Discontinued operations

There are no plans to discontinue or cease operations as defined by IFRS 5.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

41 Cost of materials

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Raw materials and consumables used, as well as purchased goods | 16,945 | 21,804 |
| Purchased services | 1,567 | 1,626 |
| Total | 18,512 | 23,430 |

42 Personnel costs

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Wages and salaries | 2,872 | 3,076 |
| Social insurance and expenses for retirement benefits and support payments | 646 | 633 |
| of which relating to retirement benefit plans | 98 | 65 |
| of which defined contribution pension plans | 261 | 258 |
| Total | 3,519 | 3,709 |

Subsidies from the German Federal Employment Agency in the amount of EUR 17 (8) million were reported under wages and salaries, thus reducing costs. The subsidies were paid in accordance with the conditions defined in the German Law on Partial Early Retirement.

Social contributions include credits of EUR 7 million received from the German Federal Employment Agency for short-time working, thus reducing costs. These payments are made in accordance with the provisions of the German Social Code.

43 Total average number of employees for the year

| | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Domestic companies | 45,408 | 45,008 |
| Foreign companies | 10,200 | 10,468 |
| Employees | 55,608 | 55,476 |
| Apprentices | 2,115 | 2,057 |
| Employees of Audi Group companies | 57,723 | 57,533 |
| Employees of other companies in the Volkswagen Group which are not part of the Audi Group | 288 | 289 |
| Workforce | 58,011 | 57,822 |

44 Related party disclosures

Related parties as defined in IAS 24 are:

- the parent company, Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), and its subsidiaries and main participating interests outside the Audi Group,
- Porsche Automobil Holding SE (Stuttgart), and its affiliated companies and related parties (the company's voting interest in Volkswagen AG was 50.76 percent on December 31, 2009),
- other parties (individuals and companies) that could be affected by the reporting entity or that could influence the reporting entity, such as
 - the members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG,
 - the members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of Volkswagen AG,
 - associated companies,
 - non-consolidated subsidiaries.

The volume of transactions with the parent company, Volkswagen AG, and with other subsidiaries that do not belong to the Audi Group is presented in the following overview:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Sales and services supplied to | | |
| Volkswagen AG | 4,078 | 5,037 |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 6,147 | 8,275 |
| Purchases and services received from | | |
| Volkswagen AG | 4,427 | 5,252 |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 2,088 | 3,093 |
| Receivables from | | |
| Volkswagen AG | 7,776 | 7,632 |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 3,985 | 3,253 |
| Liabilities to | | |
| Volkswagen AG | 2,866 | 2,776 |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 1,122 | 1,155 |
| Contingent liabilities to | | |
| Volkswagen AG | - | - |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 131 | 118 |
| Collateral posted with | | |
| Volkswagen AG | - | _ |
| Volkswagen AG subsidiaries and participating interests not belonging to the Audi Group | 62 | - |

As of December 31, 2009, sales of receivables to Volkswagen AG subsidiaries not belonging to the Audi Group amounted to EUR 1,927 (1,569) million.

The possibility of a claim arising from contingencies is not regarded as likely.

The extent of business relations between fully consolidated companies of the Audi Group and non-consolidated companies, associated companies and other related parties is presented in the following tables:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Goods and s | ervices supplied | Goods and s | ervices received |
| Associated companies | 1,905 | 1,569 | 34 | 1 |
| Non-consolidated subsidiaries | 562 | 379 | 103 | 106 |
| Porsche companies | 728 | 982 | 42 | 15 |

| EUR million | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 | Dec. 31, 2009 | Dec. 31, 2008 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | R | eceivables from | | Liabilities to |
| Associated companies | 352 | 232 | 71 | 6 |
| Non-consolidated subsidiaries | 111 | 117 | 28 | 42 |
| Porsche companies | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 |

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets
- in the 2008 fiscal year
 188 General information
- 92 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

The "Porsche companies" group brings together the business relationships with Porsche Zwischenholding GmbH (Stuttgart), Dr. Ing. h. c. F. Porsche AG (Stuttgart), Porsche Holding GmbH (Salzburg, Austria), and their subsidiaries.

No business relations existed with Porsche Automobil Holding SE (Stuttgart).

The "Porsche companies" and Porsche Automobil Holding SE were affiliated companies of the Audi Group pursuant to IAS 27 and Section 271 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) from January 5 to December 3, 2009. During this period the fully consolidated companies in the Audi Group provided the "Porsche companies" with goods and services in the amount of EUR 669 million; conversely, goods and services were procured in the amount of EUR 15 million. All business transactions with related parties have been conducted on the basis of internationally comparable uncontrolled price methods pursuant to IAS 24, according to the terms that customarily apply to outside third parties. The goods and services procured from related parties primarily include supplies for production and supplies of genuine parts, as well as development, transportation, financial and distribution services and, to a lesser extent, design, training and other services. Business transacted for related parties mainly comprises sales of new and used cars, engines and components, and allocation of cash and cash equivalents in the form of loans, fixed deposits and overnight deposits.

Members of the Boards of Management or Supervisory Boards of Volkswagen AG and AUDI AG also belong to the supervisory or management boards of other companies with which the Audi Group maintains business relations. All transactions with such companies are similarly conducted according to the terms that customarily apply to outside third parties. In this connection, goods and services amounting to a total value of EUR 0.4 (0.3) were provided to the German state of Lower Saxony and to companies in which the state of Lower Saxony holds a majority stake.

A full list of the supervisory board mandates of members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG is presented in the 2009 Annual Financial Statements of AUDI AG. In the same manner, the service relationships with the members of the Boards of Management and Supervisory Boards of Volkswagen AG and AUDI AG were conducted at arm's length. As in the previous year, the volume of transactions was low. Overall, services in the amount of EUR 572 (615) thousand were procured from this group of individuals during the reporting year, with services in the amount of EUR 16 (106) thousand being rendered on the part of the Audi Group. For details of the remuneration paid to the members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG, please refer to Note 48, "Details relating to the Supervisory Board and Board of Management."

AUDI AG and its Group companies primarily deposit their cash funds with the Volkswagen Group or take up cash funds from the Volkswagen Group. All transactions are processed under market conditions.

45 Auditor's fees

| EUR thousand | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Auditing of the financial statements | 851 | 707 |
| Other certification or valuation services | 98 | 113 |
| Tax consultancy services | - | 164 |
| Other services | 87 | 155 |
| Total | 1,035 | 1,139 |

Based on the requirements of commercial law, the auditor's fees include auditing of the Consolidated Financial Statements and auditing of the annual financial statements of the domestic subsidiaries.

46 Segment reporting

IFRS 8 was applied for the first time in fiscal 2009, according to which the identification of business segments is based on how an entity is managed internally.

The Audi Group focuses its economic activities on automotive business. As a result, both internal reporting and the voting, management and decision-making processes at the level of the full Board of Management are geared toward the Audi Group as a corporate unit in the sense of a single-segment structure focused on the automotive business. There is therefore no further segmentation of the Group as defined in IFRS 8.

The central performance and management key figure for the Audi Group is its "operating profit." Internal reporting corresponds to external IFRS reporting. There is therefore no need for reconciliation accounts.

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| Operating profit | 1,604 | 2,772 |

The full Board of Management regularly monitors, among others, the following financial and economic key figures (also on a Group basis).

| | | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Profit before tax | EUR million | 1,928 | 3,177 |
| Deliveries to customers – Audi brand | Vehicles | 949,729 | 1,003,469 |
| Audi brand sales | Vehicles | 954,802 | 999,503 |
| Audi brand production | Vehicles | 931,007 | 1,026,617 |
| Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (without development work) | EUR million | 1,266 | 1,906 |
| Capex ratio 1) | % | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| Inventories (including current leased assets) | EUR million | 2,568 | 3,347 |
| Net liquidity | EUR million | 10,665 | 9,292 |
| Workforce at Dec. 31 | | 58,046 | 58,335 |
| Return on investment | % | 11.5 | 19.8 |
| Capital turnover ²⁾ | | 3.1 | 3.5 |

- 1) Capex ratio = Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (without development work)/revenue
- 2) Capital turnover = Revenue/average invested assets

The locations of non-current assets are distributed as follows across the regions in which the Audi Group has an active presence:

| Non-current assets by region | | 2009 | | 2008 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | EUR million | % | EUR million | % |
| Germany | 7,498 | 77.8 | 7,265 | 76.2 |
| Rest of Europe | 1,807 | 18.7 | 1,994 | 20.9 |
| America | 214 | 2.2 | 183 | 1.9 |
| Asia-Pacific | 118 | 1.2 | 95 | 1.0 |
| Total | 9,636 | 100.0 | 9,538 | 100.0 |

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

Investments and depreciation and amortization, as well as segment assets, developed as follows:

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 1,266 | 1,906 |
| Additions of capitalized development work | 528 | 547 |
| Long-term investments | 42 | 33 |
| Investments in leased assets | 8 | 0 |
| Total | 1,844 | 2,486 |

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 1,285 | 1,371 |
| Amortization of capitalized development work | 480 | 530 |
| Impairment losses on financial assets | 9 | 7 |
| Depreciation of leased assets | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 1,775 | 1,908 |

The Audi Group primarily generates revenues from the sale of cars. In addition to the Audi brand, sales also comprise vehicles of the other brands in the Volkswagen Group.

| EUR million | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Audi brand | 22,652 | 25,534 |
| Lamborghini brand | 227 | 404 |
| Volkswagen brand | 2,281 | 2,705 |
| SEAT brand | 218 | 290 |
| Škoda brand | 197 | 223 |
| Bentley brand | 11 | 12 |
| Vehicle sales | 25,586 | 29,168 |
| Other car business | 4,254 | 5,028 |
| Revenue | 29,840 | 34,196 |

The Audi Group, through Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg) and also through the affiliated companies of the VW Group, has key accounts with whom there exists a relationship of dependence:

| Revenue with key accounts | | 2009 | | 2008 |
|---|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | EUR million | % | EUR million | % |
| Volkswagen AG, Wolfsburg | 3,350 | 11.2 | 4,065 | 11.9 |
| Affiliated companies of the Volkswagen Group excluding fully consolidated companies of the Audi Group | 6,356 | 21.3 | 8,388 | 24.5 |

The Audi Group's revenue was generated in the following regions:

| Sales revenues by region | | 2009 | | 2008 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | EUR million | % | EUR million | % |
| Germany | 8,727 | 29.2 | 9,503 | 27.8 |
| Rest of Europe | 13,176 | 44.2 | 16,651 | 48.7 |
| Asia-Pacific | 4,650 | 15.6 | 4,250 | 12.4 |
| North America | 2,856 | 9.6 | 3,321 | 9.7 |
| Africa | 240 | 0.8 | 234 | 0.7 |
| South America | 193 | 0.6 | 237 | 0.7 |
| Total | 29,840 | 100.0 | 34,196 | 100.0 |

47 German Corporate Governance Code

The Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG submitted the declaration pursuant to Section 161 of the German Stock Corporation Act relating to the German Corporate Governance Code on November 23, 2009, and made it permanently accessible on the Internet at www.audi.com/cgk-declaration.

48 Details relating to the Supervisory Board and Board of Management

The remuneration paid to members of the Board of Management complies with the legal requirements of the German Stock Corporation Act as well as with the recommendations and most of the suggestions of the German Corporate Governance Code.

The total short-term remuneration comprises fixed and variable components. The fixed components assure a base remuneration that enables the members of the Board of Management to execute their duties conscientiously and in the best interests of the company, without becoming dependent upon the attainment of short-term targets. Conversely, variable components that are contingent on the economic position of the Company reconcile the interests of the Board of Management with those of the other stakeholders.

The remuneration paid to members of the Board of Management for the 2009 fiscal year was EUR 7,547 (6,893) thousand, of which EUR 4,525 (4,135) thousand related to variable components. Fixed components paid to the members of the Board of Management in the 2009 fiscal year totaled EUR 3,022 (2,758) thousand. Disclosure of the remuneration paid to each individual member of the Board of Management, by name, pursuant to Section 314, Para. 1, No. 6a), Sentences 5 to 9 of the German Commercial Code has not been effected, as the 2006 Annual General Meeting adopted a corresponding resolution that is valid for a period of five years. In addition to fixed payments in cash, there are varying levels of contributions in kind, including, in particular, the use of company cars.

Each member of the Board of Management is paid a variable annual bonus. The variable bonus comprises annually recurring components that are linked to the Company's economic success. The bonus is largely based on the earnings achieved by the Company and its economic position. Under the stock option plans of Volkswagen AG (Wolfsburg), the members of the Board of Management of the Audi Group were granted the right to acquire stock options for shares of Volkswagen AG by subscribing to convertible bonds. In the 1999 to 2006 fiscal years, eight tranches of the Volkswagen AG stock option plan were issued in total.

All of the convertible stock options from the eighth tranche (totaling 950 convertible bonds), convertible as of July 8, 2008, were converted by the members of the Board of Management over the course of 2008. There are therefore no further convertible bonds held.

Under certain circumstances, members of the Board of Management are entitled to retirement benefits and a disability pension. EUR 2,218 (1,374) thousand was allocated to the provisions for pensions for current members of the Board of Management in the 2009 fiscal year. The provisions totaled EUR 9,842 (7,624) thousand as at December 31, 2009.

Former members of the Board of Management and their dependents received EUR 2,388 (3,353) thousand. This included payments resulting from termination of office of EUR 368 (1,342) thousand. The provisions for pensions for this group of individuals amount to EUR 22,241 (21,761) thousand.

The members of the Board of Management and details of their seats on other supervisory boards and regulatory bodies – as defined in Section 285, Sentence 1, No. 10 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) and Section 125, Para. 1, Sentence 3 of the German Stock Corporation Act (AktG) – are listed in the Notes to the Annual Financial Statements of AUDI AG. The basic features of the remuneration paid to members of the Supervisory Board are stipulated in Section 16 of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. The total short-term remuneration comprises fixed and variable components. The level of the variable remuneration components is based on the compensatory payment made for the 2009 fiscal year in accordance with the applicable provision in the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. The total remuneration paid to the Supervisory Board of AUDI AG, pursuant to Section 285, Para. 9a of the German Commercial Code, was EUR 638 (600) thousand, of which EUR 189 (193) thousand related to fixed components and EUR 450 (407) thousand to variable components.

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 79 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
- 192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet
- 215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

EXPENSES FOR REMUNERATION OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

| EUR | Fixed | Variable | Total 2009 |
|--|---------|----------|------------|
| Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Martin Winterkorn | - | - | - |
| Berthold Huber ¹⁾ | 20,000 | 50,400 | 70,400 |
| Dr. rer. pol. h.c. Bruno Adelt | 11,000 | 25,480 | 36,480 |
| Senator h.c. Helmut Aurenz | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Heinz Eyer ¹⁾ | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Wolfgang Förster 1) | 15,500 | 37,520 | 53,020 |
| Dr. rer. pol. h.c. Francisco Javier Garcia Sanz | - | _ | - |
| Holger P. Härter (until July 23, 2009) | 10,650 | 28,696 | 39,346 |
| Johann Horn 1) | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Peter Kössler (from Oct. 6, 2009) | 2,625 | 5,572 | 8,197 |
| Peter Mosch 1) | 15,500 | 37,800 | 53,300 |
| Wolfgang Müller ¹⁾ | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Horst Neumann | _ | _ | - |
| DrIng. Franz-Josef Paefgen | - | - | - |
| HonProf. Dr. techn. h.c. DiplIng. ETH Ferdinand K. Piëch | 11,475 | 25,886 | 37,361 |
| Dr. jur. Hans Michel Piëch (from Nov. 19, 2009) | 1,550 | 2,753 | 4,303 |
| DiplWirtschIng. Hans Dieter Pötsch | _ | _ | - |
| Dr. jur. Ferdinand Oliver Porsche (from Nov. 19, 2009) | 2,025 | 3,999 | 6,024 |
| Norbert Rank 1) | 15,500 | 37,800 | 53,300 |
| Jörg Schlagbauer ¹⁾ | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Max Wäcker 1) | 11,000 | 25,200 | 36,200 |
| Hubert Waltl (until Sep. 30, 2009) | 8,250 | 19,300 | 27,550 |
| DrIng. Wendelin Wiedeking (until July 23, 2009) | 8,613 | 21,522 | 30,134 |
| Supervisory Board members leaving in previous year | _ | 1,693 | 1,693 |
| Total | 188,688 | 449,621 | 638,308 |

¹⁾ The employees' elected representatives have stated that their remuneration as Supervisory Board members shall be paid to the Hans Böckler Foundation, in accordance with the guidelines of the German Confederation of Trade Unions.

The actual payment of individual parts of the total remuneration will be made in fiscal 2010, pursuant to Section 16 of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.

Supervisory Board 1)

| Position as of December 31, 2009 | |
|--|--|
| Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Martin Winterkorn | Chairman ²⁾ Stockholder representative |
| Berthold Huber | Deputy Chairman ²⁾ Employee representative |
| Dr. rer. pol. h.c. Bruno Adelt | Stockholder representative |
| Senator h.c. Helmut Aurenz | Stockholder representative |
| Heinz Eyer | Employee representative |
| Wolfgang Förster | Employee representative 5) |
| Dr. rer. pol. h.c. Francisco Javier Garcia Sanz | Stockholder representative |
| Johann Horn | Employee representative |
| Peter Kössler | Employee representative |
| Peter Mosch | Employee representative 2) |
| Wolfgang Müller | Employee representative |
| Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Horst Neumann | Stockholder representative |
| DrIng. Franz-Josef Paefgen | Stockholder representative |
| HonProf. Dr. techn. h.c. DiplIng. ETH Ferdinand K. Piëch | Stockholder representative 2) |
| Dr. jur. Hans Michel Piëch | Stockholder representative |
| DiplWirtschIng. Hans Dieter Pötsch | Stockholder representative 3) |
| Dr. jur. Ferdinand Oliver Porsche | Stockholder representative 5) |
| Norbert Rank | Employee representative 4) |
| Jörg Schlagbauer | Employee representative |
| Max Wäcker | Employee representative |
| Dr. rer. pol. Carl H. Hahn | Honorary Chairman |
| | |

- 1) The profession and company of the members of the Supervisory Board, together with other non-executive directorships, are presented in the Notes to the Annual Financial Statements of AUDI AG. $\label{eq:Audit}$
- 2) Member of the Presiding Committee and the Negotiating Committee
- 3) Chairman of the Audit Committee
- 4) Deputy Chairman of the Audit Committee
- 5) Member of the Audit Committee

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- Cash Flow Statement 181
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- Development of fixed assets in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information
 - Recognition and measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet215 Additional disclosures
- 236 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

EVENTS OCCURRING SUBSEQUENT TO THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

There were no events after December 31, 2009 subject to a reporting obligation in accordance with IAS 10.

Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009

PRINCIPAL GROUP COMPANIES

Name and registered office Capital share in % Fully consolidated companies AUDI AG, Ingolstadt Audi Retail GmbH, Ingolstadt 100.0 Audi Zentrum Berlin GmbH, Berlin 100.0 Audi Zentrum Hamburg GmbH, Hamburg 100.0 Audi Zentrum Hannover GmbH, Hanover 100.0 Audi Vertriebsbetreuungsgesellschaft mbH, Ingolstadt 100.0 quattro GmbH, Neckarsulm 100.0 Audi Australia Pty Ltd., Botany (Australia) 100.0 Audi Brasil Distribuidora de Veículos Ltda., São Paulo (Brazil) 100.0 AUDI HUNGARIA MOTOR Kft., Győr (Hungary) 100.0 Audi Japan K.K., Tokyo (Japan) 100.0 Audi Volkswagen Korea Ltd., Seoul (South Korea) 100.0 Audi Volkswagen Middle East FZE, Dubai (United Arab Emirates) 100.0 Automobili Lamborghini Holding S.p.A., Sant'Agata Bolognese (Italy) 100.0 Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A., Sant'Agata Bolognese (Italy) 100.0 Lamborghini ArtiMarca S.p.A., Sant'Agata Bolognese (Italy) 100.0 MML S.p.A., Sant'Agata Bolognese (Italy) 100.0 VOLKSWAGEN GROUP ITALIA S.P.A., Verona (Italy) 100.0 VOLKSWAGEN GROUP FIRENZE S.P.A., Florence (Italy) 100.0 AUDI BRUSSELS S.A./N.V., Brussels (Belgium) $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1)}$ Audi Canada Inc., Ajax (Canada) 1) Audi of America, LLC, Herndon, Virginia (USA) 1) Companies accounted for using the equity method FAW-Volkswagen Automotive Company Ltd., Changchun (China) 10.0

Consolidated Financial Statements

- 178 Income Statement
- 179 Statement of Recognized Income and Expense
- 180 Balance Sheet
- 181 Cash Flow Statement
- 182 Statement of Changes in Equity

- 184 Development of fixed assets in the 2009 fiscal year
- 186 Development of fixed assets
- in the 2008 fiscal year
- 188 General information192 Recognition and
- measurement principles
- 199 Notes to the Income Statement
- 205 Notes to the Balance Sheet215 Additional disclosures
- 25 Events essuring subseque
- 36 Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date
- 237 Statement of Interests held by the Audi Group

¹⁾ AUDI AG exercises control pursuant to IAS 27.13, Sentence 2 (c).

Corporate Governance

Code amended in 2009

On August 5, 2009, the Federal Ministry of Justice announced a new version of the German Corporate Governance Code dated on June 18, 2009. The Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG discussed the amendments at length during the past fiscal year and passed the appropriate resolutions.

Implementation of the recommendations and suggestions

The deviations from the recommendations made in the Code in the version of June 6, 2008, as declared by the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG, were unchanged during the period up to the announcement of the new version of the Code on August 5, 2009. Reference is made here to the Corporate Governance section of the 2008 Annual Report. Since the announcement of the version dated June 18, 2009, the recommendations in the Code have been met with the following exceptions:

The recommendations of the German Corporate Governance Code with regard to an excess as part of D&O insurance arrangements (Section 3.8, Para. 2, Sentence 2 of the Code), as well as the demanding, relevant comparison parameters for variable remuneration components relating to the remuneration of the Board of Management (Section 4.2.3, Para. 2, Sentence 2 of the Code) and the exclusion of a subsequent change to the performance targets or comparison parameters (Section 4.2.3, Para. 2, Sentence 3 of the Code), have been redefined. These recommendations were not complied with at the time of submission of the Declaration of Compliance. The insurance contract for D&O insurance has been modified effective January 1, 2010 in accordance with the Code. On February 22, 2010, the Supervisory Board approved a new remuneration system for the members of the Board of Management, adapting the appropriate regulations in accordance with the Code in line with the recommendations of Section 4.2.3, Para. 2, Sentences 2 and 3. There has not been any provision to date for a cap on the severance payments agreed when negotiating the contracts of the Board of Management (Section 4.2.3, Para. 3 and 4 of the Code), as in the past this cap has been the subject of critical legal debate. In practice, new possibilities have emerged that make it appear sensible to take account of the corresponding recommendation of the Code when renegotiating the contracts of the Board of Management. In addition, the Supervisory Board has not formed a nominating committee (Section 5.3.3 of the Code). In its opinion, such a committee would merely increase the number of committees without noticeably improving the work done by the Supervisory Board. The elections to the Supervisory Board do not take the form of elections of individuals (Section 5.4.3, Sentence 1 of the Code). Elections by list are common practice in democratic elections.

Three departures are made from the suggestions in the Code:

The Annual General Meeting is not broadcast over the Internet (Section 2.3.4 of the Code) so as not to infringe on the privacy rights of individual stockholders. For this reason, the provision for absent stockholders to even be able to contact the Company's voting proxy during the Annual General Meeting (Section 2.3.3, Sentence 3, 2nd half of sentence of the Code) is superfluous. AUDI AG has still not adopted the proposal in the Code that the long-term success of the company be taken into account when calculating the performance-based remuneration of the Supervisory Board (Section 5.4.6, Para. 2, Sentence 2 of the Code). It will continue to follow the discussion in professional circles as to the specific form to be taken by such variable components before changing its stance on this matter.

Particulars pursuant to Section 6.6 of the Code

No reportable acquisition or sales transactions were conducted during the past fiscal year.

Stock option plans and similar securities-based incentive arrangements AUDI AG does not offer any such plans or incentive arrangements.

System of remuneration

The basic principles of the remuneration system for the members of the Board of Management are outlined in the Notes to this Annual Report under "Details of the Supervisory Board and Board of Management." This information is also available on the Company's website (www.audi.com/notes).

Declaration relating to the Code on the Internet

The joint declaration of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board of AUDI AG on the recommendations of the German Corporate Governance Code was published on the Audi website (www.audi.com/cgk-declaration) on November 23, 2009.

Responsibility Statement

"Responsibility Statement

To the best of our knowledge, and in accordance with the applicable reporting principles, the Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Group, and the Group Management Report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group, together with a description of the principal opportunities and risks associated with the expected development of the Group."

Ingolstadt, February 10, 2010

The Board of Management

Rupert Stadler

Ulf Berkenhagen

Michael Dick

Frank Dreves

Peter Schwarzenbauer

Axel Strotbek

Dr. Werner Widuckel

Auditor's Report

This report was originally prepared in the German language. In case of ambiguities the German version shall prevail:

"Auditor's Report

We have audited the consolidated financial statements prepared by AUDI AG comprising the income statement and statement of recognized income and expense, the balance sheet, the cash flow statement, the statement of changes in equity and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, together with the group management report for the business year from January 1 to December 31, 2009. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements and the group management report in accordance with the IFRS, as adopted by the EU, and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § (Article) 315a Abs. (paragraph) 1 HGB ("Handelsgesetzbuch": German Commercial Code) are the responsibility of the parent company's Board of Managing Directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements and on the group management report based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with § 317 HGB and German generally accepted standards for the audit of financial statements promulgated by the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer (Institute of Public Auditors in Germany) (IDW). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit such that misstatements materially affecting the presentation of the net assets, financial position and results of operations in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the applicable financial reporting framework and in the group management report are detected with reasonable assurance. Knowledge of the business activities and the economic and legal environment of the Group and expectations as to possible misstatements are taken into account in the determination of audit procedures. The effectiveness of the accounting-related internal control system and the evidence supporting the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and the group management report are examined primarily on a test basis within the framework of the audit. The audit includes assessing the annual financial statements of those entities included in consolidation, the determination of the entities to be included in consolidation, the accounting and consolidation principles used and significant estimates made by the Company's Board of Managing Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements and the group management report. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our audit has not led to any reservations.

In our opinion based on the findings of our audit, the consolidated financial statements comply with the IFRS as adopted by the EU, and the additional requirements of German commercial law pursuant to § 315a Abs. 1 HGB, and give a true and fair view of the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in accordance with these requirements. The group management report is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and as a whole provides a suitable view of the Group's position and suitably presents the opportunities and risks of future development."

Munich, February 10, 2010

PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft

Franz Wagner Wirtschaftsprüfer Petra Justenhoven Wirtschaftsprüferin

Declaration of the AUDI AG Board of Management

on the 2009 Consolidated Financial Statements

The Board of Management of AUDI AG is responsible for the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Group Management Report. Reporting is performed on the basis of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as applicable within the European Union, and the interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC). The Group Management Report is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the German Commercial Code. Under Section 315a of the German Commercial Code, AUDI AG is obliged to prepare its Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The regularity of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Group Management Report is assured by means of internal controlling systems, the implementation of uniform guidelines throughout the Group, and employee training and advancement measures. Compliance with the legal requirements and with internal Group guidelines, as well as the reliability and functioning of the systems of controlling, are checked on an ongoing basis throughout the Group. The early warning function required by law is achieved by means of a Group-wide risk management system that enables the Board of Management to identify potential risks at an early stage and initiate corrective action as necessary.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Munich, has examined the Consolidated Financial Statements and Group Management Report in its capacity as independent auditor, in accordance with the resolution of the Annual General Meeting, and issued its unqualified certification as shown on the page opposite.

The Consolidated Financial Statements, the Group Management Report, the Audit Report and the measures to be taken by the Board of Management for the prompt identification of risks which could pose a threat to the Company's survival were discussed at length by the Supervisory Board in the presence of the auditors. The findings of this examination are indicated in the Report of the Supervisory Board.

Fuel consumption and emission figures

As at: February 2010 (all data apply to features of the German market)

| Audi A1 A1 1.4 TFSI 1) A1 1.6 TDI 1) Audi A3 A3 1.2 TFSI 1) A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 90 77 77 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 147 | Transmission S tronic, 7-speed 5-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 5-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Premium Diesel Premium | 6.7 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.7 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | (I/100 km) combined 5.2 3.9 5.5 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | (g/km) combined 122 102 127 132 124 162 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| A1 1.4 TFSI 1) A1 1.6 TDI 1) Audi A3 A3 1.2 TFSI 1) A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 1.6 TDI | 77 77 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 | 5-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 5-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 3.9 5.5 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 102 127 132 124 |
| A1 1.6 TDI 1) Audi A3 A3 1.2 TFSI 1) A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 1.6 TDI | 77 77 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 | 5-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 5-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 3.9 5.5 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 102 127 132 124 |
| Audi A3 A3 1.2 TFSI 1) A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI | 77 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 147 | 6-speed 6-speed 5-speed 5-speed 5-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 5.5 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 127 132 124 |
| A3 1.2 TFSI 1) A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI | 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 147 | 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 5-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium | 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 132 124 |
| A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI | 92 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 147 | 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 5-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium | 7.3 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.8 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 5.7 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 132 124 |
| A3 1.4 TFSI A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI | 92 75 75 118 118 118 147 147 | S tronic, 7-speed 5-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed 6-speed 5 tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium Premium | 6.4 9.5 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 4.7 5.3 5.1 5.3 | 5.3 6.8 6.7 | 124 |
| A3 1.6 A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI | 75 118 118 118 147 147 147 | S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium Premium Premium | 9.4 8.7 8.5 | 5.1 5.3 | 6.7 | 167 |
| A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁰ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 118 118 118 147 147 147 | 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium Premium | 8.7 8.5 | 5.3 | | |
| A3 1.8 TFSI A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁰ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 118 118 147 147 147 | S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium | 8.5 | | | 159 |
| A3 1.8 TFSI quattro A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁾ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 118 147 147 147 | 6-speed 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | | F 2 | 6.6 | 152 149 |
| A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁾ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 147 147 147 | 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | | 9.7 | 5.2 6.0 | 7.3 | 170 |
| A3 2.0 TFSI A3 2.0 TFSI quattro A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁾ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 147 147 | S tronic, 6-speed | | 9.8 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 164 |
| A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁾ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | | S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 9.8 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 166 |
| A3 1.6 TDI (77 kW, 99 g CO ₂ /km) ²⁾ A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | 66 | | Premium | 9.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 174 |
| A3 1.6 TDI A3 1.6 TDI | | 5-speed | Diesel | 5.6 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 114 |
| A3 1.6 TDI | | 5-speed | Diesel | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 99 |
| | | 5-speed S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel Diesel | 5.0 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 109 109 |
| A3 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 5.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 115 |
| A3 2.0 TDI | | S tronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 129 |
| A3 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 6.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 129 |
| A3 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 139 |
| A3 2.0 TDI | | S tronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 7.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 147 |
| A3 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.2 | 4.7 6.6 | 5.6 8.5 | 148 198 |
| S3 2.0 TFSI quattro S3 2.0 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 11.0 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 198 |
| Audi A3 Sportback | 133 | 5 trome, o speed | Super rtus | 11.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | |
| A3 Sportback 1.2 TFSI 1) | 77 | 6-speed | Premium | 6.7 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 127 |
| A3 Sportback 1.4 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 7.3 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 134 |
| A3 Sportback 1.4 TFSI | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 6.6 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 127 |
| A3 Sportback 1.6 | | 5-speed | Premium | 9.5 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 164 |
| A3 Sportback 1.6 A3 Sportback 1.8 TFSI | | S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed | Premium Premium | 9.4 | 5.1 5.3 | 6.7 | 159 153 |
| A3 Sportback 1.8 TFSI | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 8.5 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 149 |
| A3 Sportback 1.8 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 173 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.9 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 167 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TFSI | | S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 9.8 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 166 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 10.0 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 176 |
| A3 Sportback 1.6 TDI | | 5-speed | Diesel | 5.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 116 |
| A3 Sportback 1.6 TDI A3 Sportback 1.6 TDI | | 5-speed 5-speed | Diesel Diesel | 4.8 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.9 4.2 | 102 112 |
| A3 Sportback 1.6 TDI | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 112 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 5.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 115 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI | 103 | S tronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 129 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 6.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 129 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 6.9 | | 5.2 | 139 |
| A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI A3 Sportback 2.0 TDI quattro | | S tronic, 6-speed 6-speed | Diesel | 7.4 | 4.7 4.7 | 5.7 | 149 148 |
| S3 Sportback 2.0 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel Super Plus | 11.8 | 6.7 | 5.6 8.5 | 140 |
| S3 Sportback 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 11.2 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 195 |
| Audi A3 Cabriolet | | ., , , | | | | | |
| A3 Cabriolet 1.2 TFSI 1) | | 6-speed | Premium | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 132 |
| A3 Cabriolet 1.6 | | 5-speed | Premium | 9.6 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 167 |
| A3 Cabriolet 1.8 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 8.9 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 156 |
| A3 Cabriolet 1.8 TFSI A3 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI | | S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed | Premium Premium | 8.7 10.0 | 5.4 5.6 | 6.6 7.2 | 154 169 |
| A3 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI A3 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI | | S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 9.9 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 171 |
| A3 Cabriolet 1.6 TDI | | 5-speed | Diesel | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 114 |
| A3 Cabriolet 2.0 TDI | 103 | 6-speed | Diesel | 5.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 119 |
| A3 Cabriolet 2.0 TDI | 103 | S tronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 6.0 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 134 |
| Audi TT Coupé | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| TT Coupé 1.8 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.0 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 155 |
| TT Coupé 2.0 TFSI TT Coupé 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 10.7 10.6 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 183 183 |
| TT Coupé 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 6-speed | Premium | 10.5 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 183 |
| TT Coupé 3.2 quattro | | 6-speed | Super Plus | 14.7 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 247 |
| TT Coupé 3.2 quattro | | S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 12.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 224 |
| TT Coupé 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 139 |
| TTS Coupé 2.0 TFSI quattro | 200 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 11.0 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 188 |
| TTS Coupé 2.0 TFSI quattro | 200 | S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 10.6 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 184 |
| Audi TT Roadster TT Roadster 1.8 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.1 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 159 |

¹⁾ This model is not yet on sale. It does not yet have type approval and therefore does not comply with Directive 1999/94/EC; the fuel consumption and emission figures stated above are provisional values.

²⁾ Contains restrictions with regard to optional extras

| TF Readster 2 OFFS | Model | Power output (kW) | Transmission | Fuel | | Fuel co | onsumption ((l/100 km) | 20₂ emissions (g/km) |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| TH Roadster 2.0 TFSI | | | | | urban | extra urban | combined | combined |
| TF Roadster 2 OTFS quattro 147 St tonic, 6-speed Premium 10,5 6,3 7,8 181 | TT Roadster 2.0 TFSI | 147 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 10.7 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 186 |
| TF Roadster 3, Quattro | | 147 | S tronic, 6-speed | | | | | 186 |
| TF Roadster 2 Diff Quatro | | | | | | | | 181 |
| TF Roadster 2 DFS quattro | | | | | | | | |
| TITS Roadster 2 OTFS1 quattro | | | | | | | | |
| THRS Coupe Super Flus 13.1 6.9 9.2 214 | | | | | | | | 193 |
| TITES Coupé 2.5 ITSI quattro Ad 1.6 ITSI Roadster 2.5 ITSI quattro Ad 1.6 ITSI Roadster 2.5 ITSI quattro Ad 1.6 ITSI Ad 1.6 ITSI Ad 1.6 ITSI Ad 1.6 ITSI Be multtronic, CVT Premium 9.4 | | 200 | S tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 10.7 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 187 |
| Aud TITS Roadster | | | | | | | | |
| THE Readster 2.5 FFSI quattro | | 250 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 13.1 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 214 |
| Aud. Al. Serian | | 250 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 13.3 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 221 |
| Ad 1.8 ITSI | | | | | | | | |
| Ad 1.8 ITSS | | | | | | | | 164 |
| Ad 1.8 IFSI upattro 118 in withtronic, CVT Premium 9.4 5.9 7.2 159 Ad 2.0 IFSI 132 6-speed Premium 10.3 6.1 7.6 176 Ad 2.0 IFSI 132 6-speed Premium 8.3 5.3 6.4 149 Ad 2.0 IFSI 1432 in withtronic, CVT Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 8.3 5.3 6.4 149 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 6-speed Premium 8.3 5.3 6.4 149 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 6-speed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 2.0 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 13.1 6.6 2 8.2 192 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 13.1 7.0 9.1 214 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 13.1 7.0 9.1 214 Ad 3.2 IFSI 155 in Sepeed Premium 13.1 7.0 9.1 214 Ad 2.0 IDI 168 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.2 4.9 179 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.2 4.9 179 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 4.8 174 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 5.6 147 Ad 2.0 IDI 169 In Sepeed Diseal 16.1 4.0 5.6 147 Ad 3.0 IDI Quattro 16.5 6-speed Diseal 17.0 4.8 5.6 147 Ad 3.0 IDI Quattro 17.6 6-speed Diseal 17.0 4.8 5.6 147 Ad 3.0 IDI Quattro 17.6 5 Inonic, 7-speed Diseal 17.1 4.8 5.7 6.6 174 Ad 3.0 IDI Quattro 17.6 5 Inonic, 7-speed Premium 17.7 7.3 9.7 225 Ad 3.0 ITSI Quattro 17.6 5 Inonic, 7-speed Premium 18.4 5.6 6.6 175 Ad Avant 2.0 ITSI quattro 18.8 6-speed Premium 18.4 5.6 6.6 175 Ad Avant 2.0 ITSI quattro 19.5 6-speed Premium 18. | | | | | | | | 169 |
| Ad 2,0 TFSI 132 (espeed Premium B. 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Ad 2,01FS 132 multitronic,CVT | | | | _ | | | | |
| Ad 2.0 TFS1 flexible fuel 132 f-Speed Premium F85 8.3/1.2 (s.37.1) 6.49/10 149/149 Ad 2.0 TFS1 155 fespeed Premium P8.3 (s.3 6.4) 1.49 A4 7.0 TFS1 (uasttro) 155 fespeed Premium P9.7 (s.5 8.7) 7.1 (s.6) 1.64 A4 2.0 TFS1 (uasttro) 155 fespeed Premium P9.7 (s.5 8.7) 7.3 (s.6) 1.69 A4 3.2 FS1 (uasttro) 155 fespeed Premium P9.4 (s.6) 6.4 7.5 (s.7) 1.72 A4 3.2 FS1 (uasttro) 195 fespeed Premium P9.4 (s.6) 6.7 (s.7) 1.24 A4 3.2 FS1 (uasttro) 195 fespeed Premium P1.3 (s.7) 9.3 (s.7) 2.21 A4 3.2 FS1 (uasttro) 195 fespeed Premium P1.3 (s.7) 9.3 (s.7) 2.21 A4 3.2 FS1 (uasttro) 195 fespeed Premium P1.3 (s.7) 9.3 (s.7) 2.21 A4 2.0 TD1 100 fespeed Diseel Fermium P1.3 (s.7) 1.4 (s.7) 1.24 4.9 (s.7) 1.24 A4 2.0 TD1 100 fespeed Diseel Fermium P1.3 (s.7) 1.4 (s.7) 1.4 (s.7) 1.24 A4 2.0 TD1 1.25 fespeed Diseel Fespeed Diseel Fespeed P1.5 (s.3) 5.7 (s.7) 1.4 (s.7) A4 2.0 TD1 1.25 fespeed Diseel Fespeed P1.5 (s.2) 1.26 fespeed P1.5 (s.2) 1.26 fespeed P1.5 (s.2) 1.24 fespeed P1.5 (s.2) 1.26 f | | | | | | | | 149 |
| MA 2.0 TFSI | A4 2.0 TFSI | 132 | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.4 | | 7.1 | 167 |
| Ad 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 Gespeed Premium 9.7 5.7 7.1 167 Ad 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 Stronic, 7-speed Premium 9.7 5.8 7.3 169 Ad 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 Stronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.4 7.5 174 Ad 3.2 FSI quattro 195 Gespeed Premium 13.4 6.7 9.1 214 Ad 3.2 FSI quattro 195 Stptronic, Gespeed Premium 13.4 6.7 9.1 214 Ad 2.0 TDI 186 Gespeed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 Ad 2.0 TDI 100 Gespeed Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 1.24 Ad 2.0 TDI 105 Gespeed Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 1.24 Ad 2.0 TDI quattro 105 Gespeed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.7 1.49 Ad 2.0 TDI quattro 125 Gespeed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 1.47 Ad 2.0 TDI quattro 125 Gespeed Diesel | | | | | | | | 149/149 |
| A4 2,0 TFSI quattro 155 i Stronic, 7-speed Premium 9,7 6,4 7,5 174 A4 3,2 FSI 195 imultitronic, CVT Premium 11,6 6,2 8,2 192 A4 3,2 FSI quattro 195 is-pseed Premium 11,6 6,2 8,2 192 A4 3,2 FSI quattro 195 is-pseed Premium 13,1 7,0 9,3 21,5 A4 2,0 TDI 88 is-pseed Diesel 6,1 4,2 4,9 129 A4 2,0 TDI 100 is-pseed Diesel 6,1 4,2 4,9 129 A4 2,0 TDI 105 is-pseed Diesel 6,1 4,0 4,8 1,1 1,4 A4 2,0 TDI 105 is-pseed Diesel 7,3 4,8 5,7 1,49 A4 2,0 TDI 105 is-pseed Diesel 7,3 4,8 5,7 1,49 A4 2,0 TDI 125 is-pseed Diesel 7,0 4,8 5,6 1,47 A4 2,0 TDI 140 ising 1,50 ising 1,50 ising | | | | | | | | |
| Ad 2.0 TFSI quattro | | | | | | | | |
| A4 3.2 FSI 195 Imultitronic, CVT Permium 11.6 6.2 8.2 192 A4 3.2 FSI quattro 195 Is-pseed Premium 13.1 6.7 9.1 214 A4 2.0 TDI 88 Is-pseed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 2.0 TDI 100 Is-pseed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 2.0 TDI 100 Is-pseed Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 124 A4 2.0 TDI 105 Isolitationic, CVT Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 5.7 149 A4 2.0 TDI 105 Isolitationic, CVT Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.7 149 A4 2.0 TDI quattro 105 Isolitationic, CVT Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 147 A4 2.0 TDI quattro 125 Isopeed Diesel 7.1 4.8 5.6 147 A4 2.0 TDI quattro 125 Isopeed Diesel 7.1 4.9 5.7 149 A4 2.0 TDI quattro 126 Isopeed Diesel | | | | _ | | | | |
| A4 2.0 For I quattro | | | | | | | | 192 |
| A4 2,0 TDI 8B 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 2,0 TDI 100 6-speed Diesel 5.8 3.8 4.6 119 A4 2,0 TDI 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 124 A4 2,0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.0 4.8 5.7 149 A4 2,0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 147 A4 2,0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 4.9 5.7 149 A4 2,0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 4.9 5.7 149 A4 2,0 TDI quattro 126 6-speed Diesel 7.1 4.9 5.7 149 A4 2,0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.3 5.6 6.0 139 A4 3,0 TDI quattro 176 5-tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.3 5.7 6.6 174 A4 3,0 TDI quattro 176 5-tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Premium</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>214</td> | | | | Premium | | | | 214 |
| A4 2.0 TO1 e ²¹ 100 6-speed Diesel 5.8 3.8 4.6 119 A4 2.0 TO1 100 6-speed Diesel 6.5 4.0 4.8 1.2 A4 2.0 TO1 105 6-speed Diesel 7.3 4.8 5.7 1.49 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 1.47 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 1.47 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 1.47 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 4.9 5.7 1.49 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.1 4.8 6.0 159 A4 2.0 TO1 quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.9 5.3 6.6 173 A4 3.0 TO1 quattro 176 5 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.3 5.7 6.6 174 A4 3.0 TO1 quattro 176 5 tportoric, 7-speed Diesel 8.7< | | | | | | | | 215 |
| A4 2.0 TDI | | | | | | | | |
| A4 2.0 TDI | | | | | | | | |
| A4 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.0 4.8 5.6 147 A4 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 A4 2.0 TDI A4 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 7.1 A4.9 5.7 149 A4 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 A4.8 6.0 159 A4 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 A4.8 6.0 159 A4 2.7 TDI A4.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.3 6.6 173 A4.3 DTDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.3 6.6 173 A4.3 DTDI quattro 176 15 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.8 5.7 6.6 174 A4.3 DTDI quattro 176 15 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.7 5.5 6.7 175 54.3 DTFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.7 7.3 9.7 225 54.3 DTFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.7 7.0 9.4 219 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI B8 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI A4 Avant 1.8 TSSI B8 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI B8 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 135 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 18.6 6.7 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.9 7.9 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI A55 A55 A75 A75 A77 A78 A78 A78 | | | | | | | | 134 |
| A4 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed | A4 2.0 TDI | 105 | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.3 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 149 |
| A4 2.0 TDI quattro | | | | | | | | 147 |
| A4 2.7 TDI | | | | _ | | | | |
| A4 2,7 TDI | | | | | | | | |
| A4 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.3 6.6 173 A4 3.0 TDI quattro 176 Is tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.3 5.7 6.6 174 A4 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 Itiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.7 5.5 6.7 175 S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.7 7.3 9.7 225 S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 Stronic, 7-speed Premium 13.5 7.0 9.4 2219 Audi AA Vant 1.8 TFSI 88 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 88 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 in multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 in Sepsed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 175 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 175 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 1.7 144 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 5.0 5.9 1.5 1.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 | | | | | | | | |
| A4 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.7 5.5 6.7 175 S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.7 7.3 9.7 225 S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 5 tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.5 7.0 9.4 219 Audi AA Want Ad Avant 1.8 TFSI 88 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel <t< td=""><td>A4 3.0 TDI quattro</td><td></td><td></td><td>Diesel</td><td></td><td></td><td>6.6</td><td>173</td></t<> | A4 3.0 TDI quattro | | | Diesel | | | 6.6 | 173 |
| S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.7 7.3 9.7 225 S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 Stronic, 7-speed Premium 13.5 7.0 9.4 219 Ad Want 1.8 TFSI 88 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 88 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI fisxible fuel 132 6-speed Premium | | | | | | | | 174 |
| S4 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.5 7.0 9.4 219 Audi AA AVant A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 88 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 88 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 10.3 6.2 7.7 179 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Ad Avant 1.8 TFSI | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI | | 243 | 3 tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 13.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 219 |
| A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 9.6 5.8 7.2 169 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 118 6-speed Premium 10.3 6.2 7.7 179 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium/E85 8.4/12.6 5.67/3 6.69.2 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 5 tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 5 tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed< | | 88 | 6-speed | Premium | 9.6 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 169 |
| A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI 118 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.6 6.3 7.5 174 A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 6-speed Premium 10.3 6.2 7.7 179 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium/R85 8.4/12.6 5.67/3.3 6.6/9.2 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 135 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 b tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 < | A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI | 88 | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.6 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 174 |
| A4 Avant 1.8 TFSI quattro 118 6-speed Premium 10.3 6.2 7.7 179 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium/E85 8.4/12.6 5.6/7.3 6.6/9.2 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI | | | | | | | | 169 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 bespeed Premium 8.4 best solution 5.6 best best solution 6.6 best solution 154 best solution A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium/E8S 8.4/12.6 best solution 5.6/7.3 best solution 6.69.2 best solution 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 bespeed Premium 8.4 best solution 5.6 best solution 6.6 best solution 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 bespeed Premium 9.8 best solution 5.9 cell solution 7.3 cell solution 172 cell solution 155 cell solution 6.6 cell solution 154/154 154 cell solution 155 cell | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 132 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium/E85 8.4/12.6 5.6/7.3 6.6/9.2 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel 132 6-speed Premium/E85 8.4/12.6 5.6/7.3 6.6/9.2 154/154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 8.4 5.6 6.6 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 multitronic, CVT Premium 11.6 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 inprioric, 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 inprioric, 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 | | | | | | | | 172 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI 155 multitronic, CVT Premium 9.8 5.9 7.3 172 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 fe-speed Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 fiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Premium 13.2 7.1 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed | A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel | | | | | | | 154/154 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 6-speed Premium 9.8 6.1 7.5 174 A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI 195 multitronic, CVT Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 195 tiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.2 7.1 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed D | | | | _ | | | | 154 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TFSI quattro 155 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 9.4 6.5 7.6 175 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI 195 multitronic, CVT Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 tiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 tiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.2 7.1 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 3.2 FSI 195 multitronic, CVT Premium 11.6 6.5 8.4 197 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 tiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.2 7.1 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 < | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 6-speed Premium 13.6 6.9 9.4 219 A4 Avant 3.2 FSI quattro 195 tiptronic, 6-speed Premium 13.2 7.1 9.4 219 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI e 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Ava | | | | | | | | 197 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 88 6-speed Diesel 6.3 4.5 5.1 134 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI e 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 126 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 5 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Av | | | | | | | | 219 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI e 100 6-speed Diesel 6.1 4.2 4.9 129 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 5 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 | | | | | | | | 219 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 6-speed Diesel 6.6 4.5 5.3 139 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 5 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | _ | | | | 134 |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 105 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.5 5.0 5.9 155 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6 speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 stronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 105 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.0 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 5 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | | | | | |
| A4 Avant 2.0 TDI 125 6-speed Diesel 6.7 4.7 5.5 144 A4 Avant 2.0 TDI quattro 125 6-speed Diesel 7.1 5.1 5.8 154 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 5 tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | _ | | | | 154 |
| A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 6-speed Diesel 8.1 5.2 6.2 164 A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 S tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | 125 | 6-speed | | | | | 144 |
| A4 Avant 2.7 TDI 140 multitronic, CVT Diesel 7.7 5.8 6.5 169 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 S tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | - | | | | | | | 154 |
| A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.5 6.8 176 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 S tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | | | | | 164 |
| A4 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro 176 S tronic, 7-speed Diesel 8.5 5.8 6.8 179 A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 13.8 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | | | | | 169 |
| A4 Avant 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro 176 tiptronic, 6-speed Diesel 8.8 5.8 6.9 180 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | | | | | |
| S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 6-speed Premium 13.8 7.5 9.9 229 S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 | | | | _ | | | | 180 |
| S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro 245 S tronic, 7-speed Premium 13.8 7.3 9.7 224 Audi A4 allroad quattro 4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>229</td> | | | | | | | | 229 |
| | S4 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro | | | | | | | 224 |
| A4 altroad quattro 2.0 TFSI 155 6-speed Premium 10.2 6.5 7.9 184 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | A4 allroad quattro 2.0 TFSI | 155 | 6-speed | Premium | 10.2 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 184 |

| Model | Power output (kW) | Transmission | Fuel | | Fuel co | onsumption (l/100 km) | CO ₂ emissions (g/km) |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | () | | | urban | extra urban | combined | combined |
| A4 allroad quattro 2.0 TFSI | 155 | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 10.2 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 189 |
| A4 allroad quattro 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 164 |
| A4 allroad quattro 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed 6-speed | Diesel Diesel | 7.5 9.6 | 5.5 5.8 | 6.2 7.2 | 164 189 |
| A4 allroad quattro 3.0 TDI A4 allroad quattro 3.0 TDI | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 189 |
| Audi A5 Sportback | 170 | 5 troine, 7 specu | Bieset | 0.7 | 0.1 | 7.1 | |
| A5 Sportback 1.8 TFSI | 118 | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 169 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 8.4 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 152 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.5 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 169 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed multitronic, CVT | Premium Premium | 8.4 9.5 | 5.4 5.8 | 6.5 7.2 | 152 169 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.8 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 172 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 9.4 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 174 |
| A5 Sportback 3.2 FSI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 13.5 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 216 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 152 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TDI A5 Sportback 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed 6-speed | Diesel Diesel | 6.5 7.3 | 4.5 5.0 | 5.2 5.8 | 137 152 |
| A5 Sportback 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.1 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 159 |
| A5 Sportback 2.7 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 8.0 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 169 |
| A5 Sportback 3.0 TDI quattro | 176 | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.9 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 176 |
| A5 Sportback 3.0 TDI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 8.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 174 |
| S5 Sportback 3.0 TFSI quattro | 245 | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 13.5 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 219 |
| Audi A5 Coupé A5 Coupé 1.8 TFSI | 110 | 6 speed | Dromium | 0.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 164 |
| A5 Coupé 1.8 TFSI A5 Coupé 1.8 TFSI | | 6-speed multitronic, CVT | Premium Premium | 9.5 9.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 169 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 8.3 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 149 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.4 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 167 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 8.3 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 149 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.4 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 167 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI quattro A5 Coupé 2.0 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed S tronic, 7-speed | Premium Premium | 9.7 | 5.8 6.4 | 7.3 7.5 | 169 174 |
| A5 Coupé 3.2 FSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 11.6 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 192 |
| A5 Coupé 3.2 FSI quattro | | 6-speed | Premium | 13.4 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 214 |
| A5 Coupé 3.2 FSI quattro | 195 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium | 13.0 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 213 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 6.2 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 134 |
| A5 Coupé 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.1 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 149 |
| A5 Coupé 2.7 TDI A5 Coupé 2.7 TDI | | 6-speed multitronic, CVT | Diesel Diesel | 8.1 7.9 | 4.8 5.5 | 6.0 | 159 167 |
| A5 Coupé 3.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.8 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 173 |
| A5 Coupé 3.0 TDI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 8.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 174 |
| S5 Coupé 4.2 quattro | | 6-speed | Super Plus | 18.1 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 288 |
| S5 Coupé 4.2 quattro | 260 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 15.7 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 256 |
| Audi A5 Cabriolet | 110 | Cd | Dan and in the | 10.0 | F 0 | 7.4 | 172 |
| A5 Cabriolet 1.8 TFSI A5 Cabriolet 1.8 TFSI | | 6-speed multitronic, CVT | Premium Premium | 9.5 | 5.9 6.4 | 7.4 7.5 | 172 174 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 174 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 9.1 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 159 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 9.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 174 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 9.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 179 |
| A5 Cabriolet 3.2 FSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 12.1 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 199 |
| A5 Cabriolet 3.2 FSI quattro A5 Cabriolet 2.0 TDI | | S tronic, 7-speed 6-speed | Premium Diesel | 13.8 6.7 | 7.0 4.7 | 9.5 5.5 | 219 144 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.7 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 164 |
| A5 Cabriolet 2.7 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 169 |
| A5 Cabriolet 3.0 TDI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 8.5 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 179 |
| S5 Cabriolet 3.0 TFSI quattro | 245 | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 13.8 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 224 |
| Audi Q5 | 122 | 6 1 | Б | 10.0 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 105 |
| Q5 2.0 TFSI quattro Q5 2.0 TFSI quattro | | 6-speed 6-speed | Premium Premium | 10.8 | 6.9 6.9 | 8.4 | 195 195 |
| Q5 2.0 TFSI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 10.4 | | 8.5 | 197 |
| Q5 3.2 FSI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Premium | 12.3 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 218 |
| Q5 2.0 TDI quattro | 105 | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.1 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 172 |
| Q5 2.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.2 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 175 |
| Q5 2.0 TDI quattro | | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 8.2 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 179 |
| Q5 3.0 TDI quattro | 1/6 | S tronic, 7-speed | Diesel | 9.2 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 199 |
| Audi A6 Sedan A6 2.0 TFSI | 125 | 6-speed | Premium | 10.2 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 174 |
| A6 2.0 TFSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 10.4 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 179 |
| A6 2.8 FSI | 140 | 6-speed | Premium | 12.0 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 191 |
| A6 2.8 FSI | 140 | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 12.0 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 195 |
| A6 2.8 FSI quattro | | 6-speed | Premium | 12.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 204 |
| A6 2.8 FSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 11.8 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 196 |
| A6 2.8 FSI quattro A6 3.0 TFSI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium Premium | 12.7 13.2 | 6.9 7.1 | 9.0 | 212 219 |
| AO 3.0 TEST QUALLIO | 213 | apaonic, o-speed | rieilliuiil | 13.2 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 219 |

¹⁾ This model is not yet on sale. It does not yet have type approval and therefore does not comply with Directive 1999/94/EC; the fuel consumption and emission figures stated above are provisional values.

| Power of Model | | Transmission | Fuel | | Fuel co | onsumption (l/100 km) | CO ₂ emissions (g/km) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | urban | extra urban | combined | combined |
| A6 4.2 FSI quattro | 257 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 14.8 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 244 |
| A6 2.0 TDI e | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 139 |
| A6 2.0 TDI A6 2.0 TDI | | multitronic, CVT 6-speed | Diesel Diesel | 7.3 | 4.9 4.7 | 5.8 5.7 | 151 149 |
| A6 2.0 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 153 |
| A6 2.7 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.3 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 164 |
| A6 2.7 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 8.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 169 |
| A6 2.7 TDI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 9.4 | 5.8 | 7.1 6.7 | 189 |
| A6 3.0 TDI quattro A6 3.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel Diesel | 9.3 | 5.4 5.8 | 7.1 | 179 189 |
| S6 5.2 FSI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 18.5 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 299 |
| Audi A6 Avant | | | | | | | |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TFSI | | 6-speed | Premium | 10.2 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 174 |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TFSI A6 Avant 2.8 FSI | | multitronic, CVT 6-speed | Premium Premium | 10.5 12.0 | 6.2 | 7.8 8.3 | 181 194 |
| A6 Avant 2.8 FSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 12.1 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 199 |
| A6 Avant 2.8 FSI quattro | | 6-speed | Premium | 12.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 204 |
| A6 Avant 2.8 FSI | | multitronic, CVT | Premium | 12.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 197 |
| A6 Avant 2.8 FSI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium | 12.8 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 214 |
| A6 Avant 3.0 TFSI quattro A6 Avant 4.2 FSI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium Super Plus | 13.3 14.8 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 223 244 |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TDI e | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 139 |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.5 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 155 |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 7.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 152 |
| A6 Avant 2.0 TDI | | multitronic, CVT | Diesel | 7.4 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 154 |
| A6 Avant 2.7 TDI A6 Avant 2.7 TDI | | 6-speed multitronic, CVT | Diesel Diesel | 8.3 | 5.0 5.6 | 6.2 | 164 172 |
| A6 Avant 2.7 TDI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 9.4 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 189 |
| A6 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro | | 6-speed | Diesel | 8.9 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 179 |
| A6 Avant 3.0 TDI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 9.3 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 189 |
| S6 Avant 5.2 FSI quattro | 320 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 18.5 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 299 |
| Audi A6 allroad quattro A6 allroad quattro 3.0 TFSI | 213 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium | 13.3 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 225 |
| A6 allroad quattro 4.2 FSI | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 15.3 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 257 |
| A6 allroad quattro 2.7 TDI | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 9.9 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 199 |
| A6 allroad quattro 3.0 TDI | | 6-speed | Diesel | 9.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 189 |
| A6 allroad quattro 3.0 TDI Audi RS 6 Sedan | 176 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 9.7 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 199 |
| RS 6 5.0 TFSI quattro | 426 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium | 20.3 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 331 |
| Audi RS 6 Avant | | ciperonic) o speca | | 20.0 | 10.2 | 20.5 | |
| RS 6 Avant 5.0 TFSI quattro | 426 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Premium | 20.4 | 10.3 | 14.0 | 333 |
| Audi Q7 | 206 | | 6 8 | 1.0.0 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 200 |
| Q7 3.6 FSI quattro Q7 4.2 FSI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 16.9 17.5 | 9.3 | 12.1 12.7 | 289 304 |
| Q7 3.0 TDI quattro | | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 11.3 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 239 |
| Q7 3.0 TDI clean diesel quattro | 176 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 11.2 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 234 |
| Q7 4.2 TDI quattro | 250 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 12.8 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 262 |
| Audi Q7 V12 TDI quattro | 260 | tintuonia 6 anaad | Discol | 140 | 0.3 | 11.2 | 298 |
| Q7 V12 TDI quattro Audi A8 | 368 | tiptronic, 6-speed | Diesel | 14.8 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 298 |
| A8 4.2 FSI quattro | 273 | tiptronic, 8-speed | Premium | 13.3 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 219 |
| A8 3.0 TDI quattro 1) | 184 | tiptronic, 8-speed | Diesel | | | 6.6 | 174 |
| A8 4.2 TDI quattro | 258 | tiptronic, 8-speed | Diesel | 10.2 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 199 |
| R8 4.2 FSI quattro | 200 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 21.2 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 332 |
| R8 4.2 FSI quattro | | R tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 19.9 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 318 |
| R8 5.2 FSI quattro | | 6-speed | Super Plus | 22.6 | 10.2 | 14.7 | 351 |
| R8 5.2 FSI quattro | 386 | R tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 20.7 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 327 |
| Audi R8 Spyder | 206 | | 6 51 | 22.7 | 10.4 | 110 | 256 |
| R8 Spyder 5.2 FSI quattro R8 Spyder 5.2 FSI quattro | | R tronic, 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 22.7 | 10.4 9.9 | 14.9 | 356 332 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo | 300 | K troffic, 6-speed | Super Plus | 20.9 | 3.3 | 13.9 | 332 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo LP 560-4 | 412 | 6-speed | Super Plus | 22.6 | 10.2 | 14.7 | 351 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo LP 560-4 | 412 | e-gear, 6-speed | Super Plus | 20.7 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 325 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo LP 560-4 Spyder | | 6-speed | Super Plus | 22.7 | 10.3 | 14.8 | 354 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo LP 560-4 Spyder Lamborghini Gallardo LP 570-4 Superleggera | | e-gear, 6-speed 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 20.8 | 9.7 | 13.8 14.4 | 330 344 |
| Lamborghini Gallardo LP 570-4 Superleggera | | e-gear, 6-speed | Super Plus | 20.4 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 319 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago | | | | | 3.1 | | |
| | | | Super Plus | 32.3 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 495 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago LP 640 | | 6-speed | | | | | |
| Lamborghini Murciélago LP 640 | 471 | e-gear, 6-speed | Super Plus | 32.3 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 495 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago LP 640 Lamborghini Murciélago LP 640 Roadster | 471 471 | e-gear, 6-speed 6-speed | Super Plus Super Plus | 32.3 32.3 | 15.0 15.0 | 21.3 21.3 | 495 |
| Lamborghini Murciélago LP 640 | 471 471 471 | e-gear, 6-speed | Super Plus | 32.3 | 15.0 | 21.3 | |